# **AB Bank Limited and Its Subsidiaries** Independent Auditor's Report and Audited Consolidated & Separate Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020



BDBL Bhaban (Level-13 & 15) 12 Kawran Bazar Commercial Area Dhaka-1215, Bangladesh. Telephone: (+88-02) 410 20030 to 35 (Level-13) (+88-02) 8189428 to 29 (Level-15) Facsimile: (+88-02) 410 20036 E-mail: sacnabin@bangla.net5, Web: www.acnabin.com

# Independent Auditor's Report To the Shareholders of AB Bank Limited Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of AB Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of AB Bank Limited (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated and separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2020 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2020, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), as explained in note 1.2.

### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and the guidelines issued by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. Our assessed key audit matters and how we addressed them are outlined below:





### Measurement of provision for loans and advances

The process for estimating the provision for loans and advances associated with credit risk is significant and complex. For the individual analysis, these provisions consider the estimates of future business performance and the market value of collateral provided for credit transactions. For the collective analysis, these provisions are manually processed that deals with voluminous databases, assumptions and calculations for the provision estimates of complex design and implementation. At year end the Group reported total gross loans and advances of BDT 282,901 million (2019: BDT 264,385 million) and provision for loans and advances of BDT 21,311 million (2019: BDT 16,039 million). Refer to the note nos. 7(a), 8(a),15 and 15(a) to the consolidated financial statements.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls focusing on the provisioning process and identification of loss events including early warning indicator. Our substantive procedures in relation to the provision for loans and advances were reviewing the adequacy of the provision requirement, assessing the methodology on which the provision amounts are based, recalculating the provisions and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information and finally assessing the appropriateness and presentation of disclosure against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

### Valuation of treasury bills and treasury bonds

The classification and measurement of treasury bills (T-Bills) and treasury bonds (T-Bonds) require judgment and complex estimates. In the absence of a quoted price in an active market, the fair value of T-Bills and T-Bonds is determined using complex valuation techniques which may take into consideration direct or indirect unobservable market data and complex pricing models which require an elevated level of judgment. Refer to the note no. 6.1 to the financial statements.

We assessed the processes and controls put in place by the Bank to identify and confirm the existence of treasury bills and treasury bonds. We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the key controls over the treasury bills and treasury bonds valuation processes, including controls over market data inputs into valuation models, model governance, and valuation adjustments. We tested a sample of the valuation models and the inputs used in those models, using a variety of techniques, including comparing inputs to available market data. Finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

### Impairment assessment of unquoted investments

In the absence of a quoted price in an active market, the fair value of unquoted shares and bonds, especially any impairment is calculated using valuation techniques, which may take into consideration direct or indirect unobservable market data and hence require an elevated level of judgment. Refer to the note no. 6.2.1 to the financial statements.

We have assessed the processes and controls put in place by the Bank to ensure all major investment decisions were undertaken through a proper due diligence process. We tested a sample of investments valuation as at 31 December 2020 and compared our results to the





recorded value. Finally, we assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

### Measurement of deferred tax assets

The Bank reported net deferred tax assets totaling to BDT 3,271 million (2019: 2,559 million) as at 31 December 2020. Significant judgment is required in relation to measurement of deferred tax assets as their recoverability is dependent on forecasts of future profitability over a number of years. Refer to the note no. 10.1 to the financial statements.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Bank's key controls over the recognition and measurement of deferred tax assets and assumptions used in estimating Bank's future taxable income. We assessed the completeness and accuracy of the data used for estimation of future taxable income. We also assessed the Emphasis of Matter given in the auditor's report of subsidiary related to the deferred tax assets and checked it accordingly which was properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements of the Bank. Finally, we assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against IAS 12 – Income Tax.

### IT systems and controls

Our audit procedures have a focus on IT systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls. Our areas of audit focus included user access management, developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. These are key to ensuring IT dependent and application based controls are operating effectively.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting. We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized. We tested the Bank's periodic review of access rights and reviewed requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

### Legal and regulatory matters

We focused on this area because the Bank and its subsidiaries (the "Group") operate in a legal and regulatory environment that is exposed to significant litigation and similar risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and the outcome may be difficult to predict. These uncertainties inherently affect the amount and timing of potential outflows with respect to the provisions which have been established as other contingent liabilities. Overall, the legal provision represents the Group's and the Bank's best estimate for existing legal matters that have a probable and estimable impact on the Group's financial position.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Group's key controls over the legal provision and contingencies process. We enquired to those charged with governance to obtain their view on the status of all significant litigation





regulatory matters. We enquired of the Bank's internal legal counsel for all significant litigation and regulatory matters and inspected internal notes and reports. We assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions, and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information. We also assessed the Bank's provisions and contingent liabilities disclosure.

### Carrying value of investments in subsidiaries by the Bank

The Bank has invested in equity shares of its five subsidiaries, namely AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, AB International Finance Limited, Hong Kong and Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation. As at 31 December 2020 the carrying value of these investments is BDT 6,249 million. At the time of conducting our audit of the separate financial statements of the Bank we have considered the recoverable value of the Bank's investments in the above subsidiaries stated at cost. Management has conducted impairment assessment and calculated recoverable value of its subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 36. Refer to note no. 10 to the financial statements.

We have reviewed management's analysis of impairment assessment and recoverable value calculation of subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 36. In particular, our discussions with the management were focused on the continued appropriateness of the value in use model, the key assumptions used in the model, the reasonably possible alternative assumptions, particularly where they had the most impact on the value in use calculation. We also checked mathematical accuracy of the model, recalculated discount rate used within the model, inputs used in the determination of assumptions within the model were challenged and corroborating information was obtained with reference to external market information, third-party sources.

### Impact of COVID-19 on financial reporting

The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic have significant global implications for economies, markets and businesses, including volatility and possible material uncertainties. The operations of the Bank itself have been affected due to the restrictions brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic. There is an increasing probability that assertions and estimates related to reporting may be materially impacted due to impact of financial market volatility, deteriorating credit or liquidity concerns, government interventions, and disruptions in production and supply chain, among other matters.

Detailed substantive tests were conducted in order to mitigate the additional risks of material misstatements due to the impact of COVID-19. Testing the Bank's and Group's ability to function as a going concern by reviewing profitability, liquidity and operations, we performed detailed analytical procedures on the financial statements of the Bank, including but not limited to variance and common size analysis of balances. We have evaluated the appropriateness and sufficiency of the Management's explanations for the deviations amongst balances and ratios of current year to that of the comparative. We analyzed the disclosures provided by the Bank to rationalize the impact of COVID-19 on financial statements, and checked their appropriateness and sufficiency. We also checked that all COVID-19 impacts are accurately reflected in the financial statements, and disclosed in their entirety of magnitude to the financial statements as a whole; and scrutinize that the impacts of events after the reporting period, and ensure their true.





and fair reflection and disclosure in the financial statements. Our testing did not identify any issues with regards to impact of COVID-19 on financial reporting.

### Other matter

The financial statements of the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2019 were audited by S.F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants, who expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements on 29 June 2020.

### Other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available for our review after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, we will consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

# Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated and separate financial statements and internal controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note 1.2, and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment upto 2018) and the Bangladesh Bank's Regulations require the management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Bank's financial reporting process.





# Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercised professional judgment and maintained professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.





We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange, Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment upto 2018) and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- i. we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- ii. to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibilities section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the group and separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the consolidated and separate financial statements and internal control;
  - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
  - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Group and the Bank;
- iii. consolidated financial statements of the Bank include five subsidiaries, namely AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, AB International Finance Limited, Hong Kong and Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation reflect total assets of BDT 8,621 million, BDT 1,637 million, BDT 86 million, BDT 1,200 million and BDT 530 million respectively as at 31 December 2020 and total revenue of BDT 175 million, BDT 130 million, BDT 0, BDT 137 million and BDT 29 million respectively for the year ended 31 December 2020. The financial statements of the Bank's subsidiaries have been audited by other component auditors who have expressed unmodified audit opinion. The results of the subsidiaries have been properly reflected in the Group's consolidated financial statements;
- iv. in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;





- v. the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- vi. the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- vii. the expenditures incurred were for the purpose of the Group's and the Bank's business for the year;
- viii. the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as explained in the notes 1.11 and 1.13 as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- ix. adequate provisions as allowed by Bangladesh Bank against the requirement as explained in note no 15.1, have been made for loans and advances and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery and Bangladesh Bank's instructions in this regard have been followed properly;
- x. the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- xi. we have reviewed over 84% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 6,250 person hours; and
- xii. Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) has been maintained adequately during the year based on provision allowed by Bangladesh Bank against the requirement as explained in notes 15.1 and 16.6.

Dhaka, 27 April 2021 Signed for & on behalf of

ACNABIN
Chartered Accountants

Md Moniruzzaman FCA

Partner

Enrollment No.# 787

DVC: 2104280787AS135719



Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	Notes	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Hotes	Taka	Taka
Cash	3(a)	20,930,795,104	19,872,575,058
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3.1(a)	1,010,038,871	1,136,228,324
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.2(a)	19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733
(including foreign currencies)			
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4(a)	4,857,240,927	5,314,835,916
In Bangladesh	4.1(a)	1,690,034,988	1,022,559,568
Outside Bangladesh	4.2(a)	3,167,205,939	4,292,276,348
Money at call and on short notice	5(a)	1,535,077,827	3,927,493,241
Investments	6(a)	64,092,712,647	62,416,398,807
Government	6.1(a)	53,824,738,002	51,271,643,217
Others	6.2(a)	10,267,974,644	11,144,755,589
Loans, advances and lease/investments		282,900,906,689	264,385,001,408
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments	7(a)	281,211,180,652	262,549,979,066
Bills purchased and discounted	8(a)	1,689,726,038	1,835,022,342
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9(a)	5,032,485,136	5,426,768,812
Other assets	10(a)	8,886,511,119	6,389,899,899
Non-banking assets	11	334,171,836	342,984,836
Total Assets	-	388,569,901,291	368,075,957,980
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL	=		
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and			
agents	12(a)	19,107,866,247	14,820,181,442
AB Bank subordinated bond	13	9,350,000,000	7,400,000,000
Deposits and other accounts	14(a)	290,547,160,441	279,394,742,017
Current account and other accounts		28,628,792,668	24,205,281,483
Bills payable		6,423,928,975	4,568,375,122
Savings bank deposits		35,246,391,164	29,888,590,539
Fixed deposits		121,516,359,127	122,907,395,174
Other deposits		98,731,688,508	97,825,099,698
Other liabilities	15(a)	43,875,728,453	42,420,983,644
Total liabilities	-	362,880,755,141	344,035,907,103
Capital/Shareholders' equity			
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent company	Г	25,677,210,495	24,028,362,861
Paid-up capital	16	7,960,368,300	7,581,303,150
Statutory reserve	17	7,144,204,404	6,872,052,329
Other reserve	18(a)	3,866,859,865	2,740,036,949
Retained earnings	19(a)	6,705,777,925	6,834,970,432
Non- controlling interest	19(b)	11,935,655	11,688,017
Total equity	-	25,689,146,150	24,040,050,878
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		388,569,901,291	368,075,957,980

	Notes	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Off-Balance Sheet Items			
Contingent liabilities	20	59,191,446,731	47,836,302,228
Acceptances and endorsements		8,043,330,855	9,765,796,881
Letters of guarantee	20.1	12,837,291,873	14,058,371,146
Irrevocable letters of credit		6,094,462,753	6,195,569,825
Bills for collection		32,213,798,567	17,605,068,585
Other contingent liabilities		2,562,682	211,495,791
Other commitments		-	-
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments		-	-
communents		-	-
Total off-balance sheet items		59,191,446,731	47,836,302,228

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
Tarique Afzal	Khairul Alam Choudhury	Shafiqul Alam	Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director	Director	Independent Director	Chairman

This is the Consolidated Balance Sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Signed for & on behalf of Dhaka,
ACNABIN
Chartered Accountants

-Sd- **Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner** ICAB Enrollment No. 787

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Notes	2020 Taka	2019 Taka
OPERATING INCOME			
Interest income/profit on investments	22(a)	24,426,913,281	26,954,154,381
Interest/profit paid on deposits and borrowings, etc.	23(a)	(20,171,603,415)	(18,868,484,499)
Net interest income	- (- )	4,255,309,865	8,085,669,883
Investment income	24(a)	6,491,860,999	2,922,021,590
Commission, exchange and brokerage	25(a)	1,440,094,270	1,897,836,728
Other operating income	26(a)	327,089,387	148,494,928
		8,259,044,657	4,968,353,246
Total operating income (a)		12,514,354,523	13,054,023,129
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salary and allowances	27(a)	2,807,245,751	2,805,079,169
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	28(a)	607,753,336	580,714,352
Legal expenses	29(a)	13,884,020	12,497,065
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	30(a)	98,178,164	107,333,496
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	31(a)	95,661,222	135,924,466
Chief executive's salary and fees	27.1	12,890,968	5,885,484
Directors' fees	32(a)	1,999,238	2,605,473
Auditors' fees	33(a)	3,256,296	7,606,315
Charges on loan losses		-	1,107,189,105
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	34(a)	729,314,539	701,322,318
Other expenses	35(a)	1,491,959,291	1,116,768,196
Total operating expenses (b)		5,862,142,825	6,582,925,440
Profit before provision (c = (a-b))		6,652,211,697	6,471,097,689
Provision against loans and advances	36(a)	5,100,057,853	4,747,311,840
Provision for investments	37(a)	140,000,000	342,996,243
Other provisions	38(a)	79,842,723	18,227,696
Total provision (d)		5,319,900,576	5,108,535,778
Profit before tax (c-d)		1,332,311,121	1,362,561,911
Provision for taxation		937,982,865	1,239,311,637
Current tax		1,700,309,391	2,077,004,469
Deferred tax		(762,326,526)	(837,692,832)
Net profit after tax		394,328,256	123,250,274
Appropriations			
Statutory reserve		281,750,388	251,073,528
General reserve		-	-
Dividends, etc.		204 750 200	254 052 520
Potoined curplus		281,750,388 112,577,868	251,073,528 (127,823,254)
Retained surplus Non- controlling interest			(127,823,254) 1,273,877
<del>-</del>		247,638	
Net Profit/(Loss) attributable to the shareholders of parent company		112,330,230	(129,097,131)
Consolidated Earnings Per Share (EPS)	40(a)	0.50	0.15

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- Tarique Afzal Khairul Alam Choudhury Shafiqul Alam Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director Director Independent Director Chairman

This is the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN

27 April 2021

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN

Chartered Accountants

-Sd-Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner ICAB Enrollment No. 787

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020	2019
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	Taka	Taka
Interest receipts	13,885,091,531	23,170,672,611
Interest payments	(21,692,853,673)	(18,655,223,342)
Dividend receipts	82,108,288	174,026,446
Fee and commission receipts	1,111,430,603	1,347,903,819
Recoveries on loans previously written off	172,931,675	109,176,042
Payments to employees	(2,820,136,719)	(2,810,964,653)
Payments to suppliers	(95,661,222)	(135,924,466)
Income taxes paid	(2,402,738,880)	(1,058,411,978)
Receipts from other operating activities	7,065,505,766	3,446,422,981
Payments for other operating activities	(2,732,083,753)	(2,204,966,439)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	(7,426,406,384)	3,382,711,021
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities		
Loans and advances to customers	(7,974,083,532)	(12,891,180,222)
Other assets	(1,681,357,381)	759,324,475
Deposits from other banks	2,828,027,511	362,544,953
Deposits from customers	9,845,641,171	43,435,645,062
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)	2,577,354,858	(3,353,112,220)
Other liabilities	(1,841,075,812)	(3,048,482,415)
N . 16 113/0 6	3,754,506,815	25,264,739,633
Net cash (used in)/ flow from operating activities (a)	(3,671,899,568)	28,647,450,655
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of government securities	(2,505,380,069)	(17,718,213,702)
Sale/ (Purchase) of trading securities, shares, bonds, etc.	876,780,945	(316,329,093)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(159,374,075)	(517,699,399)
Net cash used in investing activities (b)	(1,787,973,199)	(18,552,242,194)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Increase/(decrease) of long-term borrowings	3,660,329,947	(1,399,156,097)
Dividend paid	(159,676)	(62,226)
Net cash flow from/ (used in) Financing activities (c)	3,660,170,271	(1,399,218,323)
Net (decrease)/ increase in cash (a+b+c)	(1,799,702,496)	8,695,990,137
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	7,693,939	16,803,746
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	29,116,507,715	20,403,713,833
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (*)	27,324,499,158	29,116,507,715
(*) Cash and cash equivalents:		
Cash	1,010,038,871	1,136,228,324
Prize bonds	1,385,300	1,603,500
Money at call and on short notice	1,535,077,827	3,927,493,241
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4,857,240,927	5,314,835,916
	27,324,499,158	29,116,507,715
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)	(4.61)	35.99

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- Tarique Afzal Khairul Alam Choudhury Shafiqul Alam Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director Director Independent Director Chairman

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2020

(Amount in Taka)

Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Assets revaluation reserve	Foreign exchange revaluation reserve on investment in foreign operation	Investment revaluation reserve	Non controlling interest	Retained earnings	Total Equity
Balance at 01 January 2020	7,581,303,150	6,872,052,329	1,304,649,867	1,296,690,729	1,710,590	136,985,764	11,688,017	6,834,970,432	24,040,050,878
Adjustment:									
Bonus for 2019:									
5% Stock Dividend	379,065,150	<u> </u>	-			-		(379,065,150)	<u> </u>
Restated balance at 01 January 2020	7,960,368,300	6,872,052,329	1,304,649,867	1,296,690,729	1,710,590	136,985,764	11,688,017	6,455,905,282	24,040,050,878
Net profit after taxation for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	247,638	394,080,618	394,328,256
Addition/(Adjustment) made during the year	-	281,750,388	1,080,000,000	(2,158,304)	-	47,932,916		(131,882,192)	1,275,642,808
Foreign exchange rate fluctuation	-	(9,598,312)	228,187		820,116	-		(12,325,784)	(20,875,793)
Balance at 31 December 2020	7,960,368,300	7,144,204,404	2,384,878,054	1,294,532,425	2,530,706	184,918,680	11,935,655	6,705,777,925	25,689,146,150
Balance at 31 December 2019	7,581,303,150	6,872,052,329	1,304,649,867	1,296,690,729	1,710,590	136,985,764	11,688,017	6,834,970,432	24,040,050,878

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	Notes	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Taka	Taka
Cash	3	20,930,650,119	19,872,447,371
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3.1	1,009,893,886	1,136,100,637
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.2	19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733
(including foreign currencies)			
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4	4,363,793,449	5,248,790,344
In Bangladesh		1,212,295,681	960,214,284
Outside Bangladesh		3,151,497,768	4,288,576,060
Money at call and on short notice	5	2,499,682,377	4,776,493,241
Investments	6	63,437,394,797	61,578,564,387
Government	6.1	53,824,738,002	51,271,643,217
Others	6.2	9,612,656,795	10,306,921,170
Loans, advances and lease/investments	7	274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments		274,258,221,380	255,778,280,956
Bills purchased and discounted	8	571,639,966	734,195,684
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9	4,488,991,390	4,871,210,242
Other assets	10	14,877,104,936	12,365,703,251
Non-banking assets	11	334,171,836	342,984,836
Total Assets	:	385,761,650,252	365,568,670,314
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and			
agents	12	19,107,865,842	14,820,039,741
AB Bank subordinated bond	13	9,350,000,000	7,400,000,000
Deposits and other accounts	14	290,719,342,438	279,457,593,298
Current accounts and other accounts		28,639,222,340	24,205,740,688
Bills payable		6,423,928,975	4,568,375,122
Savings bank deposits		35,246,391,164	29,888,590,539
Fixed deposits		121,537,588,967	122,908,353,612
Other deposits		98,872,210,992	97,886,533,336
Other liabilities	15	42,097,503,740	41,050,555,751
Total liabilities		361,274,712,019	342,728,188,791
Capital/Shareholders' equity			
Shareholders' equity		24,486,938,234	22,840,481,523
Paid-up capital	16	7,960,368,300	7,581,303,150
Statutory reserve	17	7,144,204,404	6,872,052,329
Other reserve	18	3,695,739,782	2,569,965,170
Retained earnings	19	5,686,625,747	5,817,160,874
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	:	385,761,650,252	365,568,670,314

	Notes	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Off-Balance Sheet Items	,		
Contingent liabilities	20	59,191,446,731	47,836,302,228
Acceptances and endorsements		8,043,330,855	9,765,796,881
Letters of guarantee	20.1	12,837,291,873	14,058,371,146
Irrevocable letters of credit		6,094,462,753	6,195,569,825
Bills for collection		32,213,798,567	17,605,068,585
Other contingent liabilities		2,562,682	211,495,791
Other commitments		-	-
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments		-	-
Total off-balance sheet items		59,191,446,731	47,836,302,228

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these financial statements.

-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-	-Sd-
Tarique Afzal	Khairul Alam Choudhury	Shafiqul Alam	Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director	Director	Independent Director	Chairman

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Signed for & on behalf of Dhaka, ACNABIN
27 April 2021 Chartered Accountants

-Sd- **Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner** ICAB Enrollment No. 787

### **Profit and Loss Account**

### For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Notes	2020	2019
	Notes	Taka	Taka
OPERATING INCOME			
Interest income/profit on investments	22	24,291,453,339	26,715,497,527
Interest paid/profit on deposits and borrowings, etc.	23	(20,134,646,639)	(18,846,782,511)
Net interest income		4,156,806,700	7,868,715,017
Investment income	24	6,464,470,219	3,193,192,033
Commission, exchange and brokerage	25	1,259,012,038	1,752,591,584
Other operating income	26	266,019,048	69,510,357
		7,989,501,305	5,015,293,974
Total operating income (a)	_	12,146,308,005	12,884,008,991
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salary and allowances	27	2,727,898,981	2,732,602,396
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	28	603,021,052	565,877,510
Legal expenses	29	13,232,598	11,038,914
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	30	87,203,322	92,753,460
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	31	94,329,907	134,693,521
Chief executive's salary and fees	27.1	12,890,968	5,885,484
Directors' fees	32	1,109,890	2,076,187
Auditors' fees	33	2,338,550	6,956,164
Charges on loan losses		-	1,107,189,105
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	34	702,031,345	679,740,496
Other expenses	35	1,435,273,997	1,095,487,977
Total operating expenses (b)	_	5,679,330,610	6,434,301,214
Profit before provision (c = (a-b))		6,466,977,395	6,449,707,777
Provision against loans and advances	36	4,925,057,853	4,747,311,840
Provision for investments	37	140,000,000	374,987,754
Other provisions	38	79,842,723	18,227,696
Total provision (d)		5,144,900,576	5,140,527,289
Profit before taxation (c-d)		1,322,076,819	1,309,180,488
Provision for taxation	_	930,660,427	1,141,439,224
Current tax		1,642,402,204	1,977,784,220
Deferred tax		(711,741,777)	(836,344,996)
Net profit after taxation	_	391,416,392	167,741,264
Appropriations	_	1	
Statutory reserve		281,750,388	251,073,528
General reserve		-	-
Dividends, etc.		-	-
	_	281,750,388	251,073,528
Retained surplus	=	109,666,004	(83,332,264)
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	40	0.49	0.21

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these financial statements.

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- Tarique Afzal Khairul Alam Choudhury Shafiqul Alam Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director Director Independent Director Chairman

This is the Profit and Loss Account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN
27 April 2021

Signed for & on behalf of ACNABIN
Chartered Accountants

-Sd- **Md Moniruzzaman FCA Partner** ICAB Enrollment No. 787

### **Cash Flow Statement**

### For the year ended 31 December 2020

Cash flows from Operating Activities	Notes	2020 Taka	2019 Taka
Interest receipts		13,749,631,590	22,932,015,757
Interest payments		(21,655,896,896)	(18,633,521,354)
Dividend receipts		137,581,947	235,761,409
Fees and commission receipts		929,742,512	1,209,120,076
Recoveries on loans previously written off		172,931,675	109,176,042
Payments to employees		(2,740,789,949)	(2,738,487,880)
Payments to suppliers		(94,329,907)	(134,693,521)
Income taxes paid		(2,329,156,442)	(984,829,539)
Receipts from other operating activities	41	6,741,551,232	3,553,608,744
Payments for other operating activities	42	(2,550,630,827)	(2,150,212,354)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	_	(7,639,365,065)	3,397,937,379
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	Г		
Loans and advances to customers		(7,775,562,957)	(13,133,819,317)
Other assets	43	(1,695,382,143)	957,175,755
Deposits from other banks		2,828,027,511	362,544,953
Deposits from customers		9,954,971,886	43,436,937,697
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)		2,577,496,154	(3,353,253,921)
Other liabilities	44	(2,079,503,473)	(2,964,856,134)
Not such (wood in) / flow from an autima activities (a)	_	3,810,046,978	25,304,729,034
Net cash (used in)/ flow from operating activities (a)	-	(3,829,318,087)	28,702,666,413
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	Г		
Purchase of government securities		(2,505,380,069)	(17,718,213,702)
Sale/ (Purchase) of trading securities, shares, bonds, etc.		694,264,375	(236,459,523)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(131,253,641)	(508,813,368)
Net cash used in investing activities (b)	-	(1,942,369,335)	(18,463,486,593)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Г		
Increase/(decrease) of long-term borrowings		3,660,329,947	(1,399,156,097)
Dividend paid	L	(159,676)	(62,226)
Net cash flow from/ (used in) Financing activities (c)	_	3,660,170,271	(1,399,218,323)
Net (decrease)/ Increase in cash (a+b+c)	-	(2,111,517,151)	8,839,961,497
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	-	7,693,939	16,803,746
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	-	29,899,334,457	21,042,569,215
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (*)	=	27,795,511,245	29,899,334,456
(*) Cash and cash equivalents:	Г	1,000,002,007	1 127 100 727
Cash Prize bonds		1,009,893,886 1,385,300	1,136,100,637 1,603,500
Money at call and on short notice		2,499,682,377	4,776,493,241
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		4,363,793,449	5,248,790,344
butance with other builts and intalled institutions	L	27,795,511,245	29,899,334,456
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)	45	(4.81)	36.06

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these financial statements.

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- Tarique Afzal Khairul Alam Choudhury Shafiqul Alam Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director Director Independent Director Chairman

### Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2020

							(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Assets revaluation reserve	Investment revaluation reserve	Retained earnings	Total Equity
Balance at 01 January 2020	7,581,303,150	6,872,052,329	1,222,199,200	1,296,690,729	51,075,241	5,817,160,874	22,840,481,523
Adjustment:							
Bonus for 2019:							
5% Stock Dividend	379,065,150	=		=		(379,065,150)	-
Restated Balance at 01 January 2020	7,960,368,300	6,872,052,329	1,222,199,200	1,296,690,729	51,075,241	5,438,095,724	22,840,481,523
Net profit after taxation for the year	-	-	-	-	-	391,416,392	391,416,392
Addition/(Adjustment) made during the year	-	281,750,388	1,080,000,000	(2,158,304)	47,932,916	(131,882,192)	1,275,642,808
Foreign exchange rate fluctuation	-	(9,598,312)	-	-	-	(11,004,177)	(20,602,490)
Balance at 31 December 2020	7,960,368,300	7,144,204,404	2,302,199,200	1,294,532,425	99,008,157	5,686,625,747	24,486,938,234
Balance at 31 December 2019	7,581,303,150	6,872,052,329	1,222,199,200	1,296,690,729	51,075,241	5,817,160,874	22,840,481,523

The annexed notes from 1 to 49 form an integral part of these financial statements.

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- Tarique Afzal Khairul Alam Choudhury Shafiqul Alam Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director Director Independent Director Chairman

### **Liquidity Statement**

### Analysis of Maturity of Assets and Liabilities

### As at 31 December 2020

						Amount in taka
Particulars	Up to 1 month's maturity	1-3 months' maturity	3-12 months' maturity	1-5 years' maturity	More than 5 years' maturity	Total
Assets	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u>,                                      </u>	· ·
Cash in hand and with banks	9,940,201,683	-	-	-	10,990,448,436	20,930,650,119
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	3,633,793,449	730,000,000	-	-	-	4,363,793,449
Money at call and on short notice	1,714,801,937	761,820,561	23,059,879	-	-	2,499,682,377
Investments	943,270,250	7,438,514,139	9,264,322,735	25,607,579,032	20,183,708,641	63,437,394,797
Loans, advances and lease/investments	33,910,761,022	68,084,379,741	125,115,097,684	31,719,521,979	16,000,100,920	274,829,861,346
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	-	-	-	-	4,488,991,390	4,488,991,390
Other assets	429,745,746	3,274,541,530	3,490,927,592	1,647,863,090	6,034,026,978	14,877,104,936
Non-banking assets	-	-	-	334,171,836		334,171,836
Total Assets	50,572,574,087	80,289,255,971	137,893,407,891	59,309,135,936	57,697,276,365	385,761,650,252
Liabilities						
Borrowing from Bangladesh Bank, other banks, financial institutions and agents	13,215,147,886	3,045,897,657	3,101,133,612	5,512,271,648	3,583,415,039	28,457,865,842
Deposit and other accounts	35,923,836,731	72,722,536,630	129,178,831,637	46,613,421,773	6,280,715,668	290,719,342,438
Provision and other liabilities	867,949,294	1,324,764,711	9,049,098,137	30,365,653,241	490,038,357	42,097,503,740
Total Liabilities	50,006,933,911	77,093,198,998	141,329,063,386	82,491,346,662	10,354,169,064	361,274,712,019
Net liquidity excess/(shortage)	565,640,176	3,196,056,972	(3,435,655,495)	(23,182,210,725)	47,343,107,301	24,486,938,234

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- Tarique Afzal Khairul Alam Choudhury Shafiqul Alam Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director Director Independent Director Chairman

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements As at and for the year ended 31 December 2020

### 1.1 The Bank and its activities

AB Bank Limited (the Bank) is one of the first generation Private Commercial Banks (PCBs) incorporated in Bangladesh on 31 December 1981 as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1913, subsequently replaced by the Companies Act 1994, and is governed by the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018). The Bank went for public issue of its shares on 28 December 1983 and its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited. AB Bank Limited has 105 Branches including one (1) Islami Banking Branch and one (1) Overseas Branch in Mumbai, India. The Bank has five subsidiary companies namely AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation all incorporated in Bangladesh and AB International Finance Limited, incorporated in Hong Kong.

AB Investment Limited (ABIL) and AB Securities Limited (ABSL) were incorporated as subsidiary companies after obtaining the approvals from Bangladesh Bank following guidelines of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). These two subsidiaries are being put into operations to cater the merchant banking and brokerage business which were previously carried out by the Bank itself.

The Bank through its Branches and non-banking subsidiaries provides a diverse range of financial services and products in Bangladesh and in certain international markets. The Bank has expanded its capital market oriented service horizon to its customers through AB Investment Limited. The Bank obtained permission from BSEC to embark upon merchant banking vide its certificate no. MB-1.02/2001-30 dated 15 May 2001 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act 1993. Subsequently, the Bank has formed a subsidiary company named AB Investment Limited in accordance with the approval of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD(R-1)717/2009-538 dated 09 December 2009 and the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide letter no. Sec/Reg/MB-79/2010/73 dated 10 March 2010 for dealing the Merchant Banking business.

AB Bank Limited started its Islami Banking operation through its Dilkusha Islami Banking Branch, Dhaka on 23 December 2004 following the permission of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD (P) 745 (12)/2004-2702 dated 08 July 2004. Subsequently, the Branch was shifted to Kakrail, Dhaka on 18 October 2006.

The Bank obtained permission to work as a security custodian from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide its certificate no. SC-05/2007 dated 22 January 2007 under the Securities and Exchange Commission (Securities Custodian Service) Rules 2003.

In the year 2009, the Bank obtained permission to operate Off Shore Banking Unit (OBU) vide letter # BRPD (P-3)744/(106)/2009-4486 dated 06 December 2009 of Bangladesh Bank. OBU operation has been carried out from 28 April 2010 through the Bank's EPZ Branch, Chittagong.

# 1.2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of the financial statements Presentation of the financial statements

The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Bank have been prepared for the year ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the measurement and recognition requirements of International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) which have replaced Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) vide circular no. 1/1/ICAB-2017 of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh, the accounting standard setting body for Bangladesh, dated 14 December 2017 for due period begins on or after 1 January 2018.

The financial statements cover a full set of financial statements which comprise of consolidated and separate Balance Sheets, Profit or Loss Accounts, Cash Flow Statements, Statements of Changes in Equity, Liquidity Statement and relevant notes and disclosures.

The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention, except investments categorised under treasury securities in accordance with Bank Company Act,1991 (amendment up to 2018); BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, the Companies Act, 1994; the Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other laws and rules applicable for the Bank.

### Basis of consolidation

Separate set of records for consolidating the financial statements of the Branches including Mumbai Branch, India, AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited and AB International Finance Limited, Hong Kong are maintained at the Head Office of the Bank, based on which these financial statements have been prepared. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared to a common reporting period ending on 31 December 2020.

### Mumbai branch, India

The assets and liabilities of Mumbai Branch, India have been incorporated in the accounts at year end exchange rate. Income and expenditures have been incorporated in the accounts by each line item. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the Mumbai Branch have been shown separately in **Annexure-E**.

### Islami Banking branch

Islami Banking Branch has been maintaining separate set of books and records for its operations following Bangladesh Bank guidelines. All assets-liabilities and income-expenses of this Branch have been incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's financial statements. Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of Islami Banking Branch is shown separately in **Annexure-F** as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09 November 2009. Distribution of profit under Islamic Banking Operation and fixation of final rate for the year 2020 has also been disclosed separately in **Annexure-G**.

### **Custodian Wing**

Financial statements of Custodian Wing have been separately audited by the auditor of the Bank. Incomeexpenditures of Custodian Wing have been incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's Profit and Loss Account. Profit and Loss Account of Custodian Wing has been shown separately in **Annexure-H**.

### Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU)

This particular unit of the Bank started its operation in the year 2010. Assets-liabilities and income-expenditures of Off- Shore Banking Unit are incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) have been shown separately in **Annexure-I**.

### Yangon Representative Office, Myanmar

AB Bank Limited, Yangon Representative Office (YRO), Myanmar, has been established primarily for encouraging and procuring Business under Border Trade Agreement between the Government of the Peoples' Republic of Bangladesh and the Republic of Union of Myanmar. YRO is also maintaining liaison with the Regulatory Bodies and Business Agencies of Myanmar. Statement of Receipts and Payments of the representative office has been shown separately in **Annexure-J.** 

### **Investment in Amana Bank Limited**

The Bank invested in Amana Bank Limited, Srilanka which is a licensed commercial bank and established under the Banking Act No. 30 of 1988 (Srilankan Banking Act) and amendments thereto. Amana Bank is a public limited liability company incorporated on 05 February 2009 and the registered office of the Bank is located at No. 480, Galle Road, Colombo 3. The Bank commenced commercial banking operations on 01 August 2011. Amana Bank is also a listed company under the Colombo Stock Exchange. AB has invested 7.22% in the shares of Amana Bank Limited.

### **Subsidiaries operation**

The financial statements of subsidiaries (except Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation-ABBF) have been consolidated following IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". ABBF operated only for philanthropic purpose and its profit is not distributable to the shareholders. Thus, for ensuring the fair presentation of the Financial Statements of the Parent Company (the Bank), the Financial Statements of ABBF has not been consolidated.

### AB Investment Limited (ABIL)

AB Investment Limited (ABIL) started its operation from 10 March 2010 for Merchant Banking Operation. AB Bank Limited holds 99.99% shares in ABIL. The Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income of ABIL have been shown separately in **Annexure-K**.

### **AB Securities Limited (ABSL)**

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation has been transferred to AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009. AB Bank Limited at present holds 99.91% shares in ABSL.

The Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income of ABSL have been shown separately in **Annexure-L**.

### Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) was incorporated on 24 September 2008 with an authorised capital of Taka 1,000,000,000 divided into 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each. The Bank at present holds 90% shares in CBL.

The Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income of the CBL have been shown separately in **Annexure-M**.

### AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL)

AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL) is a company incorporated in Hong Kong. Its registered office and principal place of business is situated at Room 1608, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 1, Silvercord, 30 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Hong Kong. It is a fully owned (100%) Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited. Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Income and Retained Earnings of ABIFL have been shown separately in **Annexure-N**.

### **Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)**

Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF) has maintained separate set of books and records for its operation. The Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income of ABBF have been shown separately in **Annexure -O**.

### Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank required management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affected the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions have been reviewed considering business realities. Revisions of accounting estimates have been recognised in the period in which the estimates have been revised and in the future periods affected, if applicable.

All intergroup balances, transactions, income and expenses are fully eliminated while preparing the consolidated financial statements.

### Materiality, aggregation and offsetting

The Bank aggregates each material class of similar items and separately which are dissimilar in nature or function unless those are immaterial. The Bank did not offset assets and liabilities or income and expense, unless required or permitted by IAS/ IFRS.

### Foreign currency transactions

### Functional and presentational currency

Financial statements of the Bank have been presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional and presentational currency.

### Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions have been converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective date of such transactions as per IAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as at 31 December 2020 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the relevant foreign currencies at that date except "balances with other banks and financial institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no. BRPD (R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004.

Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss account.

### Commitment

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank have been translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit, letter of guarantee and acceptance denominated in foreign currencies have been expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date.

### Translation gain and losses

Gains or losses arising out of translation of foreign exchange have been included in the Profit and Loss Account. except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign branch and subsidiaries.

### Foreign operations

The results of financial statements of the Bank whose functional currency is not Bangladesh Taka are translated into Bangladesh Taka as follows:

- a. assets and liabilities for each items of Balance Sheet have been translated at the closing rate on the date of Balance sheet.
- b. income and expenses for Profit and Loss (P & L) Account have been translated at an monthly average rate of the year; and
- c. all resulting exchange differences have been recognized in the P&L or as a separate components of equity, where appropriate.

### Cash flow statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared principally in accordance with IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" under direct method as per the guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003. The Statement of Cash Flows show the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the period. Cash Flows during the year have been classified as operating activities, investing activities and financing activities.

### Statement of changes in equity

Statement of Changes in Equity has been prepared in accordance with IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003.

### Liquidity statement

The basis of the liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date is given below:

Particulars	Basis used
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	Maturity term
Investments	Respective maturity terms
Loans and advances	Repayment schedule basis
Fixed assets	Useful life
Other assets	Realization/ amortization basis
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and	Maturity/ repayments terms
Deposits and others accounts	Maturity term/ Previous trend
Other liabilities	Payments/ adjustments schedule basis

### 1.3 Assets and basis of their valuation

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits in the banks.

Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

### Loans and advances

- Loans and advances/investments in Islamic Banking Branch are stated at gross amounts at 31 December 2020.
- ii. Interest/profit is calculated on a daily basis but charged and accounted on accrual basis. Interest/profit on classified loans and advances/ investment is kept in suspense account as per Bangladesh Bank instructions and such interest/ profit is not accounted for income until realized from borrowers. Interest/profit is not charged on bad and loss loans/ investments as per guideline of Bangladesh Bank.
- iii. Commission on bills purchased and discounting are recognised at the time of realisation.

iv. Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter-end review by the management and as per instructions contained in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD Circular No. 16 dated 18 November 2014, BRPD Circular No. 04 dated 29 January 2015, BRPD Circular No. 08 dated 02 August 2015, BRPD Circular No. 12 dated 20 August 2017, BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 27 September 2017, BRPD Circular No. 01/2018 dated 20 February 2018, BRPD Circular No. 07 dated 21 June 2018, BRPD Circular No. 03 dated 21 April 2019 and BRPD Circular No. 56 dated 10 December 2020. The rates for provisions are stated below:

Particulars		Short	Co	nsumer	Financing	Ţ		Loans to	All	Off Balance
		Term Agri Credit	Other than HF, LP	HF	LP	Credit Card	SMEF	BHs/MBs /SDs	Other Credit	Sheet Exposures
UC	Standard	1%	5%	1%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%	
UC	SMA	-	5%	1%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%	
Classified	SS	5%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	1%
	DF	5%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
	BL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

1% Special General Provision for COVID-19 has been kept as per BRPD circular letter no. 56 dated 10 December 2020.

### **Investment**

Investments have been initially recognised at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premium has been amortised and discount accredited, using the effective or historical yield method. Government Treasury Bills and Bonds (categorized as HFT or/and HTM) are accounted for as per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular letter no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and DOS circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009.

The valuation methods of investment used are:

### **Government securities**

### Held to Maturity (HTM)

Investments which are intended to be held to maturity are classified as "Held to Maturity". These are measured at amortised cost at each year end by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Amortised amount of such premium are booked into Profit and Loss Account or discount is booked to reserve until maturity/disposal.

### Held for Trading (HFT)

Investment primarily held for selling or trading is classified in this category. After initial recognition, investments are valued on the basis of marked to market on weekly basis. Decrease in the book value is recognised in the Profit and Loss Account and any increase is transferred to revaluation reserve account.

Value of investments has been enumerated as follows:

Investment class	Initial recognition	Measurement after initial recognition	Recording of changes
Treasury Bill / Bond (HFT)	Cost	Market value	Loss to Profit and Loss Account (P&L), gain to revaluation reserve
Treasury Bill / Bond (HTM)	Cost	Amortised value	Increase in value to equity and decrease in value to P&L
Debenture	Face value	None	None
Prize bond	Cost	None	None
			Realised gain or loss, recognised in P&L
Shares	Cost	Lower of cost and market	Unrealized gain is not recognized in
		value	accounts. Provision is maintained for
		- Contraction of the Contraction	unrealized loss, if any

### **Investment in listed securities**

These securities are brought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or held for dividend income. These are reported at cost. Unrealised gains are not recognised in the Profit and Loss Account.

In Accordance with BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, provisions should be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments. Subsequently, as per DOS Circular No.04 dated 24 November 2011, provisions may be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments after netting of gain. Provision against Mutual Fund should be maintained in accordance with DOS circular letter no. 10 dated June 28, 2015.

### **Investment in unlisted securities**

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method.

### Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the Bank's financial statements in accordance with the IAS 27 "Separate Financial Statements".

### **Fixed assets**

- i) All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of the IFRS.
- ii) The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset ifit is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
- iii) Depreciation on fixed assets is charged over the estimated useful life of the assets using reducing balance method except motor vehicles, computers & computer equipments, core banking hardware and photocopiers for which straight-line method is used. The rates of depreciation are as follows:

Category of asset	<u>Rate or</u>
Category or asset	depreciation
Land	Nil
Building	2.5%
Furniture and fixtures	10%
Electrical appliances	20%
Motor vehicles	20%
Core banking hardware	12.5%

- iv) Depreciation on fixed assets is charged when the respective asset is ready to use.
- v) The cost and accumulated depreciation of disposed assets are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the Profit and Loss Account.
- vi) Useful lives and method of depreciation of fixed assets are reviewed periodically. If useful lives of assets do not differ significantly as these were previously estimated, revaluation of assets does not consider to be done.
- vii) Bank capitalised items value of which is over Taka 50,000 and the items below Taka 50,000 were booked as non-capitalised items under the broader head of other expenses with effect from 01 March 2009 in accordance with the relevant policy of the Bank.
- viii) Bank also follows a policy for amortisation of expenditure considering the durability and useful lives of items. These are treated as intangible assets and are booked under the head "Fixed Assets" and amortised over their estimated useful lives by charging under the broad head "Depreciation".

### **Intangible assets**

An intangible asset is recognised if-

- It is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the entity; and
- b. The cost of the assets can be measured reliably.

### Other assets

Other assets include all balance sheet items not covered specifically in other areas.

### Lease

Bank recognised a contract as (or contains) a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Bank applied IFRS 16 Lease since 2019.

### i) Right-of-use assets

The Bank recognises right-of-use assets at the date of initial application of IFRS 16. The cost of the right of use assets comprises present value of lease payments less incentive plus initial direct payment and dismantling cost etc.

### ii) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Bank recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term using incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application. Lease liability is measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments, and re-measuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications. Interest on the lease liability in each period during the lease term shall be the amount that produces a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability. The Bank recognised lease liabilities which are present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term from the date of commencement or 01 January 2019. The lease payment has been discounted using Treasury bill/bond rate supporting lease tenor 1-10 years as implicit borrowing rate.

### iii) Short-term leases and leases of low value assets

The Bank has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low value assets and short term leases, i.e. for which the lease term ends within 12 months of the date of initial application. The Bank recognises lease payments associated with these leases as an expense. The contracts for premises with all branches, head office, regional offices, data centres and disaster recovery centres are considered for lease calculation.

The Bank as lessee on lease-by-lease basis, elected a single threshold less than BDT 1 crore to consider low value asset on the basis of materiality (less than 1%) of Bank's Total capital BDT 3,694 crore. Hence, any payment made by the Bank under contract for use of any rental premises or assets for a period not exceeding twelve months, and or, falls as low value asset and substantially risks and benefits of ownership of those rental premises/assets do not transfer to the Bank, are recognised as expense.

### iv) Depreciation of Right-of-Use Assets

The right of use assets are depreciated using a straight line method from the lease recognition date to the end of the lease term.

### Stock of stationery

Stock of stationery has been shown under other assets and is valued at cost.

### 1.4 Capital, reserve, liabilities and provision and basis of their valuation

### Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity when there is no contractual obligation to transfer cash or other financial assets.

### Statutory reserve

As per Section 24 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018), 20% of current year's profit of the Bank is required to be transferred to Statutory Reserve until such reserve together with share premium account equals to its paid up capital.

### **Revaluation reserve**

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of revaluation, the increased amount should be credited directly to equity under the head revaluation surplus/ reserve as per IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". There is no significant change in market value of revalued assets, hence the assets were not further revalued. Management will continuously assess the fair market value.

### Deposits and other accounts

Deposits are recognised when the Bank enters into contractual arrangements with the counterparties, which are generally on trade date and initially measured at the amount of consideration received.

### **Borrowing**

Borrowed funds include call money, term borrowings and re-finance from different commercial banks, non-banking financial institutions and central bank.

### Provision for taxation

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

### **Current tax**

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 37.50% on the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering taxable allowances and disallowances as per income tax laws applicable for the Bank.

### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Bank is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

The impact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the Profit and Loss Account as per IAS-12 "Income Taxes" (note 11.1).

### Retirement benefits to the employees

The retirement benefits accrued for the employees of the Bank as on the reporting date have been accounted for in accordance with the provision of IAS 19 "Employee Benefits". Bases of enumerating the retirement benefits schemes operated by the Bank are outlined below:

### Provident fund

There is a provident fund scheme under the defined contribution plan. The fund is operated by a separate board of trustees approved by the National Board of Revenue as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. All eligible employees contribute 10% of their basic pay to the fund. The Bank also contributes equal of employee's contribution to the fund. These contributions are invested separately. Benefits from the fund are given to eligible employees at the time of retirement/resignation as per approved rules of the fund.

### Staff gratuity

The Bank has a separate Board of Trustees for operating the staff gratuity fund approved by the National Board of Revenue. Employees of the Bank, who served the Bank for ten years or above are entitled to get gratuity benefit at rates determined by the Service Rules of the Bank.

### Superannuation fund

The Bank operates a Superannuation Fund as death-cum-retirement benefit for its employees. The fund is operated by a separate Board of Trustees.

### **Provision for liabilities**

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

No provision is recognised for any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank, or any present obligation that arises from past events and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or a reliable estimates of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

However, certain provisions on assets and liabilities are maintained in accordance with relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars issued from time to time.

### Provision for nostro accounts

Provision for nostro accounts is required to be maintained as per circular letter no. FEPD(FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

### Non-controlling Interest

Non- Controlling Interest is the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the parent.

As per IFRS 10 'Consolidated Financial Statements' Bank presents non- controlling interest separately in financial statements.

Profit or loss and each component of other shareholders equity are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interest. Total shareholders equity is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interest even if this result in the non-controlling interest having a deficit balance.

### 1.5 Revenue recognition

### Interest income

The interest income is recognised on accrual basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified or treated as Sub Standard (SS) as per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and is kept in interest suspense account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for as income when realised.

### Profit on investment (Islami Banking branch)

Profit on investment is taken into income account from profit receivable account. Overdue charges/ compensation on classified investment is transferred to profit suspense/ compensation receivable account instead of income account.

### Investment income

Interest income on investments is recognised on accrual basis except treasury bills. Capital gains on investments in shares are also included in investment income. Capital gains are recognized when these are realised.

### Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income on services provided by the Bank are recognised as and when the services are rendered. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of affecting the transactions.

### Dividend income on shares

Dividend income from investment in shares is recognised when the Bank's right to receive dividend is established. It recognised when:

- a. It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- b. the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

### Interest paid on deposits and borrowings

Interest paid on deposits, borrowings, etc. is accounted for on accrual basis according to the IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

### Other operating expenses

All other operating expenses are provided for in the books of the account on accrual basis according to the IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

### 1.6 Reconciliation of books of account

Books of account with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) and inter-branch transactions are reconciled.

### 1.7 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

### Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share have been calculated in accordance with IAS 33 "Earnings per Share" which has been shown in the face of the Profit and Loss Account. This has been calculated by dividing the profit attributable to the ordinary shareholders by the numbers of ordinary shares.

### Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share is to be calculated by adjusting profit or loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity, and weighted average number of shares outstanding, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

Potential ordinary shares shall be treated as dilutive when, and only when, their conversion to ordinary shares would decrease earnings per share or increase loss per share from continuing operations.

### 1.8 Off-balance sheet items

Off-Balance Sheet items have been disclosed under contingent liabilities and other commitments as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

In accordance with BRPD circular no.14 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD circular no. 07 dated 21 June 2018, general provision for Off-Balance Sheet exposure of the Bank as at 31 December 2019 has been considered. Provision is made on the total exposure and amount of cash margin or value of eligible collateral is not deducted while computing Off-Balance sheet exposure.

### 1.9 Memorandum items

Memorandum items are maintained for those items for which the Bank has only a business responsibility and no legal commitment.

### Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020

### 1.10 Segment Reporting

The Bank reports its operations under the following two business segments as per International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)-8 "Operating Segment".

### By geographical location and segment business

BDT in Crore

			AB I	Bank Limited					Subsi	diaries			BD1 in Crore
		Inside Ba	angladesh		Mumbai			In	side Banglad	esh	AB Int.		AB Bank and
Particulars	Conventional	Islamic	Investment	Off- Shore	Branch,	Adjustment	Total	AB	AB	Cash Link	Finance Ltd.	Adjustment	it's
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Banking Unit	India	Aujustment	Total	Investment Limited	Securities Limited	Bangladesh Ltd. (CBL)	(Hong Kong)		subsidiaries
				UIII				Limiteu	Lilliteu	Ltu. (CBL)	Kongj		
Profit and loss account													
Interest income	2,404.32	63.21	-	15.80	3.89	(58.08)	2,429.15	6.00	3.57	0.40	4.44	(0.87)	2,442.69
Int. paid on deposits & borrowings, etc.	1,954.88	61.03	29.12	25.33	1.18	(58.08)	2,013.46	-	3.93	-	0.63	(0.87)	2,017.16
Net interest income	449.44	2.18	(29.12)	(9.53)	2.72	-	415.68	6.00	(0.36)	0.40	3.81	-	425.53
Investment income	641.76	1.24	0.75	-	2.70	-	646.45	6.37	3.86	-	-	(7.49)	649.19
Commission, exchange and brokerage	100.46	0.24	-	0.01	25.19	-	125.90	4.14	9.96	-	4.21	(0.21)	144.01
Other operating income	26.46	0.02	-	-	0.12	-	26.60	1.01	0.29	-	5.72	(0.91)	32.71
Total operating income	1,218.12	3.68	(28.38)	(9.52)	30.73	-	1,214.63	17.52	13.75	0.40	13.74	(8.61)	1,251.44
Operating Expenses													
Salary and allowances	269.91	2.08	-	0.28	1.81	_	274.08	1.72	3.12	0.03	3.07	-	282.01
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	57.73	0.14	0.00	0.00	2.42	_	60.30	0.22	0.22	-	0.94	(0.91)	60.78
Legal expenses	1.32	-	-	-	0.00	_	1.32	0.01	-	-	0.05	-	1.39
Postage, stamps, telecom., etc.	8.23	0.02	-	0.00	0.46	-	8.72	0.09	0.16	-	0.85	-	9.82
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	9.25	0.04	-	0.00	0.13	-	9.43	0.02	0.08	-	0.03	-	9.57
Directors' fees	0.10	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.11	0.04	0.05	0.00	-	-	0.20
Auditors' fees	0.16	-	-	-	0.07	-	0.23	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	-	0.33
Charges on loan losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation & repairs of Bank's assets	69.76	0.11	-	0.03	0.30	-	70.20	1.89	0.78	-	0.05	-	72.93
Other expenses	119.21	0.65	0.56	0.03	23.07	-	143.53	3.54	2.29	0.01	0.04	(0.21)	149.20
Total operating expenses	535.68	3.06	0.56	0.35	28.28	-	567.93	7.54	6.73	0.04	5.10	(1.13)	586.21
Profit before provision	682.44	0.62	(28.94)	(9.86)	2.45	-	646.70	9.98	7.03	0.36	8.64	(7.49)	665.22
Provision against loans and advances							492.51						510.01
Provision for investments							14.00						14.00
Other provisions							7.98						7.98
Total provision							514.49						531.99
Profit before taxation							132.21						133.23
Provision for taxation							93.07	_					93.80
Net profit after taxation						-	39.14	=					39.43

### Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2020

### By geographical location and segment business (cont.)

### **Balance Sheet**

BDT in Crore AB Bank Limited Subsidiaries Inside Bangladesh Inside Bangladesh AB Bank and Mumbai AB Int. **Particulars** AB AB Cash Link Adjustment it's Conventional Islamic Investment Branch, Adjustment Total Finance Ltd. OBU Securities Bangladesh Investment subsidiaries Banking (Hong Kong) Banking Banking India Ltd. (CBL) Limited Ltd. PROPERTY AND ASSETS Cash 2.065.90 26.83 0.34 2.093.07 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 2.093.08 Balance with other banks & fin.institution 165.63 134.82 0.66 174.46 (39.21)436.38 13.60 45.67 4.53 2.60 (17.06)485.72 Money at call and on short notice 1.003.04 96.46 41.51 (891.04)249.97 (96.46)153.51 Investments 5,804.37 39.78 321.61 163.79 46.60 (32.41)6,343.74 55.17 10.36 6,409.27 Loans and advances 26,167.60 651.03 610.92 53.96 (0.52)27,482.99 695.74 91.90 111.81 (92.34)28,290.09 Fixed assets 0.01 448.54 0.67 0.57 (0.88)448.90 52.89 1.44 503.25 Other assets 2,021.69 9.92 28.91 0.08 18.62 (591.51)1,487.71 23.71 9.82 3.16 4.77 (640.51)888.65 Non-banking assets 33.42 33.42 33.42 37,710.19 863.05 350.51 871.92 (1,555.57) 38,576.17 841.12 159.19 7.69 119.20 38,856.99 **Total Assets** 336.06 (846.38) LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents 2,918.50 81.65 896.65 (1,051.00)2,845.79 75.59 16.75 96.27 (188.62)2,845.79 29,054.72 Deposits and other accounts 28,157.10 743.61 0.00 1.33 210.71 (40.81)29,071.93 (17.22)Other liabilities 3,896.67 37.80 359.22 19.07 8.70 (111.69)4,209.75 91.18 91.00 0.00 5.46 (9.82)4,387.57 **Total Liabilities** 34,972.26 863.05 359.22 917.04 219.41 (1,203.51)36,127.47 0.00 101.74 (215.66)36,288.08 166.77 107.76 Total Shareholders' Equity 2,567.72 2,737.93 (45.13)(352.06)(631.91)(8.70)116.65 2,448.69 674.35 51.43 7.69 17.46 Non-controlling interest 1.19 1.19 Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity 37.710.19 863.05 350.51 871.92 336.06 (1,555.57) 38,576.17 841.12 159.19 7.69 119.20 (846.38) 38,856.99

## 1.11 Compliance of International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

While preparing the financial statements, Bank applied most of the International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh as applicable to the Bank:

Sl no.	Name of IAS	No. of IAS	Status
1	Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Complied
2	Inventories	2	Complied
3	Statement of Cash Flows	7	*
4	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	8	Complied
5	Events after the Reporting Period	10	Complied
6	Income Taxes	12	Complied
7	Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Complied
8	Employee Benefits	19	Complied
9	Accounting for Govt. Grants and Disclosure of Govt. Assistance	20	N/A
10	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rates	21	Complied
11	Borrowing Costs	23	Complied
12	Related Party Disclosures	24	Complied
13	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	Complied
14	Separate Financial Statements	27	Complied
15	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	28	Complied
16	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economics	29	N/A
17	Interests in Joint Ventures	31	N/A
18	Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	*
19	Earnings Per Share	33	Complied
20	Interim Financial Reporting	34	Complied
21	Impairment of Assets	36	Complied
22	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Complied
23	Intangible Assets	38	Complied
24	Investment Property	40	Complied
25	Agriculture	41	N/A

Sl no.	Name of IFRS	No. of IFRS	Status
1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	1	N/A
2	Share-Based Payment	2	N/A
3	Business Combinations	3	N/A
4	Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
5	Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	Complied
6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	6	N/A
7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	*
8	Operating Segments	8	Complied
9	Financial Instruments	9	*
10	Consolidated Financial statements	10	Complied
11	Joint Arrangements	11	N/A
12	Disclosure of interests in other Entities	12	Complied
13	Fair Value Measurement	13	Complied
14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts	14	N/A
15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	15	Complied
16	Leases	16	Complied

<sup>\*</sup> Relevant disclosures are made according to the requirement of Bangladesh Bank.

### 1.12 Compliance of Bangladesh Bank regulations over IAS/IFRS

In the following cases Bank followed Bangladesh Bank regulations over IFRS/IAS:

Sl no.	Issues	IAS/IFRS	Bangladesh Bank
1	Presentation	As per IAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income is a component of financial statements or the elements of Other Comprehensive Income are to be included in a single Comprehensive income statement and there is no requirement to show appropriation of profit in the face of statement of comprehensive income. Again, Intangible assets must be identified, recognised, presented in the face of the balance sheet and the disclosures to be given as per IAS 38.	dated 25 June 2003 financial statements do not require to include the statement of Other Comprehensive Income and appropriation of profit is provided in the face of Profit and Loss Account. Intangible assets are provided under the
2	Cash and cash equivalents	As per IAS 7 cash comprises cash in hand & demand deposits and Cash equivalents recognises the short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Therefore, some items like- Balance with Bangladesh Bank on account of CRR/ SLR are not part of cash and cash equivalents as those are not readily available.	as cash and cash equivalents as per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.
3	Investment in shares and securities	As per requirements of IFRS 9, classification and measurement of investment in shares and securities will depend on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors the investment in shares and securities generally falls either under at "fair value through profit and loss account (FVTPL)" or at "fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)" where any change in the fair value of securities measured under FVTPL is taken to the profit and loss account and any changes in the fair value of securities measured under FVOCI is transferred to equity through other comprehensive income.	June 2003, provisions should be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments. But, as per DOS Circular No.04 dated 24 November 2011, provisions can be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of
4	Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities	As per requirement of IFRS 9, an entity shall classify financial assets as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss. For securities like treasury bills and treasury bonds designated as "held for trading" measured at fair value, gains and losses are recognised entirely in profit or loss (fair value through profit or loss, FVTPL). T-bills and T-Bonds designated as "held to maturity" are measured at amortized cost method and interest income is recognized through the profit and loss account.	letter no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and DOS circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009. HTM measured at amortised cost at each year end by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Amortised amount of such premium are booked into Profit and Loss Account or discount is booked to reserve until
5	Non-banking asset	No indication of Non-banking asset is found in any IFRS.	As per BRPD circular No. 14, dated 25 June 2003 there must exist a face item named Non-banking asset.

Sl no.	Issues	IAS/IFRS	Bangladesh Bank
6	Repo and reverse repo transactions	As per IFRS 9 when an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (repo), the arrangement is treated as a loan and the underlying asset continues to be recognized at amortised cost in the entity's financial statements. The difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense. The same rule applies to the opposite side of the transaction (reverse repo).	guidelines, when a Bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on future date (REPO), the arrangement is accounted for as a normal sales
7	advances/ investments	As per IFRS 9, an entity shall recognise an impairment allowance on loans and advances based on expected credit losses. Expected credit losses are required to be measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to: (i) the 12-month expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or (ii) full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument). For loans & Advances whose credit risk increased significantly since initial recognition, a loss allowance for full lifetime expected credit losses is required. For loans & advances whose credit risk didn't increased significantly, a loss allowance equal to the 12-month expected credit losses is required.	September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012), BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013), BRPD Circular No. 12 (20 August 2017) and BRPD Circular No. 15 (27 September 2017), a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for
8		Loans and advances to customers are generally classified at amortised cost as per IFRS 9 and interest income is recognised by using the effective interest rate method to the gross carrying amount over the term of the loan. Once a loan subsequently become credit- impaired, interest income is recognized in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.	September 2012, once a loan is classified; interest on such loans are not allowed to be recognised as income, rather the corresponding amount needs
9		The cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method as per IAS 7. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.	June 2003 cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

Sl no.	Issues	IAS/IFRS	Bangladesh Bank
10	Financial guarantee	As per IFRS 9, financial guarantees are contracts that	As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25
		require the issuer to make specified payments to	June 2003, financial guarantees such as
		reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a	Letter of Credit, Letter of Guarantee,
		specified debtors fails to make payment when due in	Acceptance and Endorsement, etc. will
		accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt	be treated as off balance sheet items.
		instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised	
		initially at their fair value plus transaction costs that are	
		directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities.	
		The financial guarantee liability is subsequently	
		measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance	
		for expected credit losses as per impairment requirement	
		and the amount initially recognised less, income	
		recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15.	
		Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.	

### 1.13 Regulatory and legal compliance

The Bank complied with the requirements of the following Act, regulations and guidelines:

- i. The Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018)
- ii. The Companies Act, 1994
- iii. Rules, regulations and circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank from time to time
- iv. The Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987
- v. The Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969
- vi. The Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993
- vii. The Securities and Exchange Commission (Public Issues) Rules, 2015
- viii. The Income Tax Ordinance and Rules, 1984
- ix. The Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Act, 2012
- x. The Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Rules, 2016
- $xi. \hspace{0.5cm} \textbf{The Financial Reporting Act 2015 and other regulations of Financial Reporting Council, Bangladesh} \\$
- xii. Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Listing Regulations, 2015
- xiii. Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) rules and regulations
- xiv. Financial Reporting Disclosure (as per BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/208/Admin/81 dated, 20 June 2018)
- xv. Other applicable laws and regulations

### 1.14 Reporting period

Sl no.	Name of the entity/segment	Reporting period
1	AB Bank Limited	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020
2	Off Shore Banking Unit	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020
3	Mumbai Branch, India	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020
4	AB Investment Limited	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020
5	AB Securities Limited	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020
6	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020
7	AB International Finance Limited	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020
8	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation	01 January 2020 to 31 December 2020

## 1.15 Risk management

As a financial intermediary, the Bank is exposed to various types of risks. Risk is defined as uncertainties resulting in adverse variation of profitability or in losses, financial or otherwise. The risk management of the Bank covers core risk areas of banking as defined by Bangladesh Bank and Pillar-2 risk as well. The core risks are credit risk, asset liability risks, money laundering risks, internal control and compliance risks, information technology risks and foreign exchange risks. Some other risks those also affect banking business are liquidity risk, market risk interest rate risk, equity risk, operational risk, reputation risk, strategic risks, credit concentration risks, environmental and climate change risks, etc.

The objective of the risk management framework at the bank is that the Bank understands, evaluates and takes well calculative risks and thereby safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various business risks through its own measures, policies and procedures established to address these risks and also implementing Bangladesh Bank's guidelines and following some of the best practices as under:

### Credit risk

It arises mainly from lending, trade finance and treasury businesses. This can be described as potential loss arising from the failure of a counter party to perform as per contractual agreement with the Bank. The failure may result from unwillingness of the counter party or decline in his/ her financial condition. Therefore, the Bank's credit risk management activities have been designed to address all these issues.

The Bank has segregated duties of the officers / executives involved in credit related activities. A separate Department at Head Office is entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customers, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities, etc. Moreover, credit approval, administration, monitoring and recovery functions have been segregated.

Credit Risk Management Division is entrusted with the duties of maintaining asset quality, assessing risk in lending to a particular customer, sanctioning credit, formulating policy / strategy for lending operation, etc. Adequate provision has been made on classified loans / investments. A thorough assessment is done before sanction of any credit facility at Credit Risk Management Division. The risk assessment includes borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility, etc. The assessment process starts at respective business wing by the relationship manager /officer and ends at Credit Risk Management Division when it is approved / declined by the competent authority. In determining single borrower / large loan limit, the instructions of Bangladesh Bank are strictly followed. Internal audit is conducted at periodical intervals to ensure compliance of Bank's and Regulatory polices. Loans are classified as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

#### Market risk

Market risk arises from potential losses of the exposures of a bank from on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet items, i.e adverse movements in market rates/interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices, credit spreads and/or commodity prices.

# Operational risk

Operational risk address the risk associated with fraud, forgery, unauthorized activities, error, omission, system failure and external events among others. Bank is managing these risks through written procedures, regular training and awareness programs. Departmental Control Function Checklist (DCFCL), Quarterly Operations Report, Loan Documentation Checklist etc. are in place covering all probable risks associated with bank's business and operations. Surprise inspections are also made on a regular basis to make sure that all control tools are functioning properly.

## Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is defined as the potential change in earnings due to change in market prices. The foreign exchange risk of the Bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying L/C commitments and other remittance requirements. Financial Institution and Treasury (FIT) Division independently conducted the foreign exchange transactions and the Mid office and the Back office of Treasury is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All nostro accounts are reconciled on a monthly basis and outstanding entry is reviewed by the management for its settlement. The position maintained by the Bank at the end of day was within the stipulated limit prescribed by the Bangladesh Bank.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk may arise from trading portfolio and non-trading portfolio. The trading portfolio of the bank consists of government treasury bills, bond, etc. The short term movement in interest rate is negligible or nil. Interest rate risk of non-trading business arises from mismatches between the future yield of an asset and its funding cost. Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) monitors the interest rate movement on a regular basis.

# **Equity risk**

Equity risk arises from movement in market value of equities held. The risks are monitored by the Investment Banking Division under a well-designed policy framework. Adequate provision was maintained by the Bank for diminution of market value of Investments.

## Liquidity risk

The objective of liquidity risk management is to ensure that all foreseeable funding commitments and deposit withdrawals can be met when due. To this end, the Bank is maintaining a diversified and stable funding base comprising of core retail and corporate deposits and institutional balance. Management of liquidity and funding is carried out by Financial Institution and Treasury (FIT) Division under approved guidelines. FIT front office is supported by a very structured Mid Office and Back Office. The liquidity management is monitored by Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) on a regular basis. A written contingency plan is in place to manage extreme situation.

### Risk arising from money laundering

AB Bank Limited considers prevention of money laundering risk not only as a compliance requirement imposed by the law of the country but also as one of its core business values. The board of directors and senior management are firmly committed to combat money laundering. Every year, a message from the President and Managing Director's office goes to all employees' of the Bank reiterating the importance of the issue. There is a high profile Central Compliance Unit (CCU) in place to oversee the anti-money laundering activities. The president and managing director himself supervise the function of CCU's. Operation has separated and dedicated headcount for surveillance of the anti-money laundering functions across the bank. Training and awareness programs are regularly held to make all employees' aware of the issue. Bank has also undertaken campaign against money laundering in electronic media.

## Internal control and compliance risk

Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICCD) of the bank performs three core functions - Internal Audit, Monitoring and Compliance in order to mitigate the internal control and compliance risk. ICCD conducts Risk Based Audit and Annual Audit of the Branches. Audit of Head Office Divisions also come under ICCD. ICCD monitors compliance of Internal as well as Bangladesh Bank Audit Reports including Bangladesh Bank Special Audit Reports on Core Risks. Besides, Special Audit on some specific issues like year-end Cash Position, Security Stock verification etc. are also done by ICCD.

### Information and communication technology (ICT) security risk

The Bank follows the Bangladesh Bank ICT Policies along with other leading industry compliances such as PCI DSS. AB Bank IT Infrastructure has built on Microsoft Active Directory along with Microsoft Exchange Email System with enhanced cloud security. Bank has Next Generation Firewall (NGF) in our core and perimeter zone to protect the organization from external threats. NGF runs only a few services on board and reserves the majority of resources for ingress-egress traffic. For endpoint security Bank has advanced persistent threat (APT) malware protection and Anti Bot protection which are components of Next Generation Firewall.

Bank has introduced Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA), Mobile Protection, Remote Access, and Virtual Private Networks (VPN). AB Core Infrastructure have High Availability and Disaster Recovery Site (DRS) with near real time synchronization which ensure the highest level of uptime round the year. End User Security Awareness Training is one of focus area to ensure the total security of the bank. Bank regularly arrange Security Awareness training for the employees as per the regulations of Bangladesh Bank.

## 1.16 Environment Risk Management (ERM)

Bangladesh Bank issued Guidelines on Environment Risk Management (ERM) to streamline solutions for managing the environmental risks in the financial sector – Ref: BRPD Circular No.01/2011 dated 30 January 2011 and BRPD Circular no.02 dated 27 February 2011 respectively. Bank accordingly introduced the Guideline on Environment Risk Management on 15 June 2011. These ERM guidelines are an attempt to incorporate the environmental impact of a business into the lending process, so that the environment gets due consideration in the appraisal process.

Environmental risk is a facilitating element of credit risk arising from such environmental issues. These can be due to environmental impacts caused by and / or due to the prevailing environmental conditions. These increase risks as they bring an element of uncertainty or possibility of loss in the context of a financing transaction.

The Bank is complying with Bangladesh Bank Guidelines to the above effect from time to time and reporting activities on ERM and Green Banking every quarter.

## 1.17 Credit rating of the Bank

Year	Date of Rating	Long term	Short term
Year 2019 & Jan-Sep 2020	December 19, 2020	AA-	ST-2
Year 2018 & Jan-Sep 2019	December 19, 2019	A+	ST-2
Jan to Sept 2018	January 10, 2019	$A_2$	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2017	June 4, 2018	$A_1$	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2016	May 28, 2017	$A_1$	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2015	May 19, 2016	$AA_3$	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2014	April 30, 2015	$AA_3$	ST-2

## 1.18 Events after the reporting period

As per IAS -10 "Events after the Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favorable and unfavorable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- a) those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events after the reporting period); and
- b) those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period (non-adjusting events after the reporting period).

Except the pandemic issue, there was no material event occurred after the reporting period which could affect the values stated in the financial statements.

# 1.19 Related party disclosures

A party is related to the company if:

- (i) directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the company; has an interest in the company that gives it significant influence over the company; or has joint control over the company;
- (ii) the party is an associate;
- (iii) the party is a joint venture;
- (iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;
- (v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- (vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- (vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.
- a) Significant contracts where the Bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest:

Name of contract	Name of the party	Name of Director and related by	Relationship
Lease agreement with Mohakhali and Saver Branch of ABBL	Pacific Industries Ltd	Mr Khairul Alam	Nominated Director of Pacific Industries Ltd. In ABBL Board
Lease agreement with ABBL	Elite International Ltd.	Feroz Ahmed	Common Director

## b) Related party transactions:

Name of related party	Relationship	Nature of transaction	Amount in BDT
Pacific Industries Ltd.	Common Director	Office Rent	15,270,390
Elite International Ltd.	Common Director	Office Rent	2,484,000

# c) Loans/placement given to subsidiary of the Bank

Sl. no.	Name of Party	Connection with party	Nature of transaction	Amount in BDT
01	AB Investment Limited	99.99% owned Subsidiary	Loans and advances	755,898,828
02	AB Securities Limited	99.91% owned Subsidiary	Loans and advances	167,548,156
03	AB International Finance Limited	Fully owned (100%) Subsidiary	Placement through OBU	964,604,550
	Total lo	1,888,051,534		

# d) Key Management personnel compensation

Transactions with Key Management personnel of the Bank for the period January – December 2020 is given below:

Particulars Amount Tk	Amount Tk
Short-term employee benefit	151,391,398
Post-employment benefits	-
Other long-term employee benefits	-
Termination benefits	-

Key Management personnel includes President and Managing Director, Additional Managing Director, 04 nos. Deputy Managing Director, 11 nos Senior Executive Vice President, Company Secretary, Head of Internal Control & Compliance Division and Chief Financial Officer.

Key management personnel get gratuity and superannuation fund benefits are provided as per service rule if eligible.

## 1.20 Audit Committee of the Board of Directors

## i) Particulars of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board was constituted by the Board of Directors of the Bank in accordance with the BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 27 October 2013 issued by Bangladesh Bank. Composition of the Audit Committee (2020) is as below:

Sl. no.	Name	Status with Bank	Status with Committee	Duration	Educational/ professional qualification
1	Mr. Kaiser A.	Independent	Chairman	With effect from 20	Masters of Arts
	Chowdhury*	Director		April 2019	(Economics)
2	Mr. Shafiqul Alam	Independent	Member	With effect from 13	MSC from Dhaka
		Director		October, 2020	University
3	Mr. Shajir Ahmed	Director	Member	With effect from 15	B.SC from University of
				September 2019	London

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Kaiser A. Chowdhury has resigned from Board of Directors of the Bank on its 702nd Board Meeting held on 18 January 2021.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Audit Committee of the Board.

## ii) Meeting held with Audit Committee

During the year 2020, the Audit Committee conducted 09 (nine) meeting in which, among others, focused on the following activities (not an exhaustive test):

- Reviewed Internal Audit Plan for the year 2020
- Reviewed Draft Financial Statements and after discussing with the External Auditors recommended it to the Board for their considerations.
- Reviewed the Management Letter issued by the External Auditors, Management responses, thereto and corrective measures taken by the Bank to avoid recurrence of the lapses mentioned therein.
- Reviews quarterly and half-yearly Financial Statements 2020 of the Bank.
- Reviewed significant internal Audit findings and advised corrective actions.
- Reviewed Comprehensive Inspection Report of Bangladesh Bank including status of compliance thereof.
- Reviewed branch inspection reports and Head Office functions conducted by the Department of Internal Control & Compliance (DICC)

## iii) Steps taken for implementation on effective internal control procedure of the Bank

The Committee placed its report regularly to the Board of Directors of the Bank mentioning its review results and recommendations on internal control system compliance of rule and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization.

### 1.21 Shariah Council

## Members of AB Bank Shariah Supervisory Committee are as under:

Sl no.	Name	Status with the Committee	Educational/ Professional Qualification		
1	Jb. Justice Siddiqur Rahman Miah	Chairman	L.L.B ,Dhaka University. Presidant of Governingbody, Islamic Foundation Bangladesh fomer Justice Bangladesh Suprime Court. Bangladesh		
2	Jb. Tarique Afzal, President & Managing Director , ABBL	Vice-Chairman	Masters of Business Administration - MBA (Major: Finance & Marketing), Victoria University, Melbourne, Australia		
3	Jb.Kaiser A. Chowdhury, Director, AB Bank Ltd.*	Member	Masters of Arts ( Economics),Dhaka University		
4	Jb.Firoz Ahmed, Director, AB Bank Ltd.	Member	B.Com (Hons.) Accounting, Chittagoang University		
5	Jb. Najmul Ehsan,Chief of Credit Review and Process Management, AB Bank Ltd.	Member	MBA, Institute of Busness Administration, Dhaka University		
6	Jb. Iftekhar Enam Awal, Head of SME	Member	M. Com.(Finance),Dhaka University		
7	Jb. Moulana Muhammad Musa	Member- Secretary	Prominent author and rechearch Scholar of Quran & Hadith. Kamil, Madrasah Edu. Board, B.Com (Hons) M.Com, Dhaka University,		

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Kaiser A. Chowdhury has resigned from Board of Directors of the Bank on its 702nd Board Meeting held on 18 January 2021.

During the year 2020, AB Bank Shariah Supervisory Committee met Tow times and reviewed different operational issues, including those referred to it by the Management of the Bank and gave opinion & decisions related to Islamic Shariah.

The important issues attended by the Shariah Supervisory Committee during the year 2020, are:

- Reviewing the Half-Yearly Shariah Audit Report (January-June, 2019) of Islami Banking Branch and its observations
- Approving the Final Accounts, 2019 of Islami Banking Branch.

- Approving the Annual Report of Shariah Supervisory Committee for the year 2019 on Islamic banking operation of the Bank.
- Reviewing the Half-Yearly Shariah Audit Report (July-December, 2019) of Islami Banking Branch and its observations.
- Gave opinion on 'Islamic Banking Guidline' Provide by Bangladesh Bank.
- Approving of Mourning news of Late M.Azizul Huq, Fomer Chairman of AB Bank Sharah Supervisory Committee

### 1.22 Auditors of Subsidiaries

Name of the Company	Relationship	Name of the Auditors	
AB Investment Limited (ABIL)	Subsidiary	ACNABIN	
Ab investment Emilited (AbiL)	Subsidialy	Chartered Accountants	
AB Securities Limited (ABSL)	Subsidiary	AHMED KHAN & CO.	
Ab Securities Littlied (AbSL) Substitiary		Chartered Accountants	
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited	Subsidiary	SHAHA & CO.	
(CBL)	Substataty	Chartered Accountants	
AB International Finance	Subsidiary	T.O. YIP & CO. LTD.	
Limited (ABIFL)	Substataty	Certified Public Accountants	
Arab Bangladesh Bank	Cubaidiamy	S.R. Bose & Co.	
Foundation (ABBF)	Subsidiary	Chartered Accountants	

## 1.23 Impact of COVID-19

On 11 March 2020, the World Health Organization (WHO) declared a global pandemic due to Corona Virus related respiratory disease, commonly known as COVID-19. To contain the spread of this disease along with many other countries of the world, the Government of Bangladesh has also taken a number of measures such as declaration of general holiday, enforcement of lock down, social distancing, etc. As a result of these measures, all businesses and economic activities in the country have been adversely affected and this has also affected the Bank. Although the business operation and profitability of the Bank have been impacted by COVID-19, but due to the constantly changing nature of the situation and lack of certainty at present regarding how long this situation will prevail, the potential impact of COVID-19 related matters on the Bank's operation and financial results cannot be reasonably assessed. The management of the Bank assessed the going concern and found no uncertainty regarding this for the upcoming 12 (twelve) months due to COVID-19. The global economy including Bangladesh has been seriously affected since March 2020 due to the outbreak of COVID-19 that has caused serious disruption in Export and Import business, especially in the month of April and May 2020. As a result, commission income has been reduced significantly during the period.

## 1.24 Going Concern

The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern principle which is the assumption that an entity will remain in business for the foreseeable future. Conversely, the Bank has neither any intention nor any legal or regulatory compulsion to halt operations and liquidate its assets in the near term at what may be very low firesale prices. Key financial parameters (including liquidity, profitability, asset quality and credit rating) of the Bank continued to demonstrate a healthy trend for a couple of years. The management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cause to believe that significant doubt upon the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern.

## 1.25 Worker's Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)

In consistent with widely accepted industry practice and in line section 11(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (As amended up to date) and subsequent clarification given by Bank & Financial Industries Division (BFID), Ministry of Finance, no provision has been made by the Bank in the reporting period against Workers' Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)."

#### 2. General

- i. Figures relating to the previous year included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to make them comparable with those of the current year.
- ii. Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- iii. These notes form an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.

			Taka	Taka
3. (	Cash			
	Cash in hand	(Note 3.1)	1,009,893,886	1,136,100,637
F	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank	(Note 3.2)	19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733
			20,930,650,119	19,872,447,371
3(a) (	Consolidated Cash			
A	AB Bank Limited		20,930,650,119	19,872,447,371
	AB Investments Limited		25,000	25,000
	AB International Finance Limited		28,096	62,958
	AB Securities Limited		35,000	35,000
(	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		56,889 <b>20,930,795,104</b>	4,729 <b>19,872,575,058</b>
			20,730,773,104	17,072,373,030
3.1 (	Cash in hand			
	In local currency		967,306,177	1,112,273,983
I	In foreign currency		42,587,709	23,826,654
			1,009,893,886	1,136,100,637
3.1(a) (	Consolidated Cash in hand			
A	AB Bank Limited		1,009,893,886	1,136,100,637
A	AB Investments Limited		25,000	25,000
	AB International Finance Limited		28,096	62,958
	AB Securities Limited		35,000	35,000
(	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		56,889	4,729
			1,010,038,871	1,136,228,324
3.2 I	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bar	nk(s)		
F	Balance with Bangladesh Bank			
	In local currency	(Note: 3.2.1)	12,333,756,678	16,933,745,693
		(Note: 3.2.2)	7,185,461,249	1,325,358,012
			19,519,217,927	18,259,103,705
	Sonali Bank Limited	MM 0 M 07 7	401,538,306	477,243,028
	(as an agent bank of Bangladesh Bank) - local cu	rrency	19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733
3.2.1 I	Balance with Bangladesh Bank- local currency			
F	Balance as per Bank Ledger		12,333,756,678	16,933,745,693
<u>I</u>	<u>Unresponded debit entries</u>		3,962,064	27,432,347
F	Bangladesh Bank statement		3,503,071	27,050,707
A	AB Bank's ledger		458,993	381,640
I	Unresponded credit entries		215,464,260	71,797,332
	Bangladesh Bank statement		206,630,001	70,971,774
	AB Bank's ledger		8,834,259	825,557
	-		12,545,258,875	16,978,110,678

Bangladesh Bank Account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. However, the status of unresponded entries as of 31 December 2020 is given below:

Year of Unreconciliation	Number of unresponded		Unresponded BDT	
real of officination	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
Less than 3 months	6	10	3,962,064	215,464,260
3 months to less than 6 months	-	-	-	-
6 months to less than 12 months	-	-	-	-
12 months and more	-	-	-	-
Total	6	10	3,962,064	215,464,260

31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Taka

## 3.2.2 Balance with Bangladesh Bank-foreign currency

Balance as per Bank Ledger	7,185,461,249	1,325,358,012
<u>Unresponded debit entries</u>	5,340,200	-
Bangladesh Bank statement AB Bank's ledger	5,340,200	-
Ab balik s leugel	5,340,200	-
<u>Unresponded credit entries</u>	37,565,433	230,889,365
Bangladesh Bank statement	21,210,223	147,117,201
AB Bank's ledger	16,355,210	83,772,165
Balance as per Bangladesh Bank Statement	7,217,686,482	1,556,247,378

Bangladesh Bank Account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance sheet date. However the status of unresponded entries as of 31 December 2020 is given below:

Period of unreconciliation	Number of unresponded		Unresponded BDT	
renou of unreconcination	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
Less than 3 months	1	59	5,340,200	33,299,045
3 months to less than 6 months	-	3	-	4,266,388
6 months to less than 12 months	-	-	-	-
12 months and more	-	-	-	-
Total	1	62	5,340,200	37,565,433

# 3.2(a) Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)

AB Bank Limited	19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733
AB Investments Limited	-	-
AB International Finance Limited	-	-
AB Securities Limited	-	-
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
AB Exchange (UK) Ltd.	-	-
	19,920,756,233	18,736,346,733

# 3.3 Statutory deposits

## **Conventional Banking (inside Bangladesh)**

## **Cash Reserve Requirement and Statutory Liquidity Ratio**

Cash reserve requirement and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of the Bank Company Act 1991 (amendment up to 2018), Bangladesh Bank's DOS circular no. 01 dated 19 January 2014 and MPD Circular No. 03 dated 09 April 2020.

The statutory cash reserve requirement is on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate 4.00% and has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank in current account while statutory liquidity ratio of 13.00% is required, on the same liabilities is also maintained in the form of Government Securities and other regulatory components which supported to SLR. Both the reserves are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

## (a) Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No.-03 dated 09 April 2020, Bank has to maintain CRR @ 4.00% on fortnightly cumulative average basis and minimum CRR @ 3.50% on daily basis.

	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
i. Daily position as on the reporting date		
Required reserve	10,729,742,384	14,624,226,903
Actual reserve maintained	12,270,941,451	16,685,285,892
Surplus	1,541,199,067	2,061,058,989

As per Bank ledger, balance with Bangladesh Bank (local currency) is BDT 12,073,050,626 while as per Bangladesh Bank Statements balance is BDT 12,281,941,451. Difference between the balance as per Bank Ledger and as per the Bangladesh Bank Statement is properly reconciled and adjusted accordingly.

## ii. Fortnightly cumulative position

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 03 dated  $\,$  09 April 2020 , Bank has to maintain CRR  $\,$   $\!$   $\!$  4.00% on fortnightly cumulative average basis.

	Required reserve (4.00% of total time & demand liabilities)	182,405,620,528	248,611,857,351
	Actual reserve maintained	186,988,926,189	254,990,473,770
	Surplus	4,583,305,661	6,378,616,419
(b)	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)		
	Required reserve (13% of total time & demand liabilities)	34,874,383,466	34,566,354,498
	Actual reserve maintained	56,369,820,548	54,656,019,144
	Total surplus	21.495.437.082	20.089.664.646

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 03 dated 09 April 2020, all scheduled Banks have to maintain CRR and SLR @ 4.00% and @ 13.00% respectively of their total time and demand liabilities on bi-weekly average basis, where the Bank maintained @ 4.57% and @ 21.01% respectively at the year end.

## (c) Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash in hand	1,001,530,477	1,127,677,409
Balance with Sonali Bank	401,538,306	477,243,028
HTM Securities	36,434,249,577	32,553,153,570
HFT Securities	16,991,303,121	18,436,886,147
Excess Reserve of CRR	1,541,199,067	2,061,058,989
	56,369,820,548	54,656,019,144

# **Islamic Banking**

## **Cash Reserve Requirement and Statutory Liquidity Ratio**

Cash Reserve Requirment (CRR) and Statutory Liqudity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018) and subsequent Bangladesh Bank's DOS circular no. 01 dated 19 January 2020 and MPD Circular No. 03 dated 09 April 2020.

The Statutory Cash Reserve is required on the Bank's Time and Demand Liabilities at the rate of 4.00 % which has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank in Al-Wadeeah Current Account while Statutory Liquidity Ratio of 5.50% is required including excess amount of CRR on the same liabilities. The required amount maintained in the form of Bangladesh Government Islami Investment Bond (BGIIB), Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS) Cash Balance in the Vault and Foreign Currency (FC) Balance with Bangladesh Bank. Both the reserves (CRR & SLR) are maintained in excess, as shown below:

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
	C. I. D	Taka	Taka
(a)	Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)		
	Required reserve	251,615,000	280,362,170
	Actual reserve maintained	263,317,424	281,824,758
	Surplus	11,702,424	1,462,588
(b)	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)		
	Total required reserve	345,970,000	280,362,170
	Total actual reserve held	414,435,550	285,952,050
	Total surplus	68,465,550	5,589,880

# Mumbai branch

## Cash reserve ratio and statutory liquidity ratio

Cash reserve ratio and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with Section 24 of the Banking Companies Act 1949, Section 42 (2) of the RBI Act 1934 and RBI circular nos. DBOD. No.Ret. BC.24/12.01.001/2015-16.

The statutory cash reserve ratio is required on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate of  $4.00\,\%$  for  $31.12.2018\,\%$  for 31.12.2019 and has been calculated and maintained with RBI in current account while statutory liquidity ratio of 18.50% for  $31.12.2019\,\%$  18.00% for 31.12.2020 is required, on the same liabilities is also maintained in the form of treasury bills, and bonds including foreign currency balance with RBI. Both the reserves are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

	below.			
			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
(a)	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR)		Taka	Taka
	Required reserve		7,627,095	9,278,344
	Actual reserve maintained		53,180,972	28,774,868
	Surplus		45,553,877	19,496,524
(b)	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)			
		·		
	Required reserve		307,637,695	325,891,006
	Actual reserve maintained		757,522,153	609,263,692
	Surplus		449,884,458	283,372,686
		·		
	Total required reserve		315,264,790	335,169,350
	Total actual reserve held		810,703,125	638,038,560
	Surplus		495,438,335	302,869,210
				_
4.	Balance with other banks and financial institution	ns		
	In Bangladesh	(Note: 4.1)	1,212,295,681	960,214,284
	Outside Bangladesh	(Note: 4.2)	3,151,497,768	4,288,576,060
			4,363,793,449	5,248,790,344

31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Taka

# 4(a) Consolidated balance with other banks and financial institutions

 In Bangladesh
 (Note: 4.1.a)
 1,690,034,988
 1,022,559,568

 Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Accounts)
 (Note: 4.2.a)
 3,167,205,939
 4,292,276,348

 4,857,240,927
 5,314,835,916

# 4.1 In Bangladesh

# **Current Deposits**

Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka City Centre Branch	26,675,395	2,582,845
Agrani Bank Ltd., Local Office, Dhaka	24,885	24,885
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd., Local Office	17,277	17,277
Agrani Bank Ltd., Bhairab Bazar Branch	534	534
Janata Bank Ltd., Jessore Branch	43,225	34,284
Agrani Bank Ltd., Mymensingh Branch	10,000	475
Trust Bank Ltd., Mymensingh Branch	5,046,476	59,166
Janata Bank Ltd., Corporate Branch, Bogura	4,891	4,005,581
Rupali Bank Ltd., Bogura Branch	5,605	5,950
Agrani Bank Ltd., Thana Road Branch, Bogura	6,058,242	7,508,242
RAKUB, Bogura Branch	6,834	7,581
Agrani Bank Ltd., Shaheb Bazar Branch, Rajshahi	5,000	5,000
Janata Bank Ltd., Rajshahi Branch	5,575	5,575
Rupali Bank Ltd., Rajshahi Branch	9,425	9,425
Janata Bank Ltd., Rangpur Branch	6,848,369	647,737
RAKUB, Rangpur Branch	-	343
Rupali Bank Ltd., Rangpur Branch	400,395	10,308
Janata Bank Ltd., Chapai Nawabganj Branch	21,251	16,024
Janata Bank Ltd., Sirajgonj Branch	1,177	1,867
	45.184.553	14.943.097

#### Special Notice Deposits

pecial Notice Deposits		
Agrani Bank Ltd., Rangpur Branch	270,016	3,549,371
Agrani Bank Ltd., Saidpur Branch	20,003,505	442
Agrani Bank Ltd., VIP Road Branch, Sylhet	4,734	4,586
Agrani Bank Ltd., Bogura Branch	7,530	7,530
Agrani Bank Ltd., Pabna Branch	1,000	1,000
Janata Bank Ltd., Pabna Branch	1,000	1,000
Agrani Bank Ltd., Jhikargachha Branch	36,686,585	34,794,735
Agrani Bank Ltd., Sirajgonj Branch	492,936	15,514,224
RAKUB, Sirajgonj Branch	770	770
Agrani Bank Ltd., Sir Iqbal Road Branch, Khulna Br.	37,794	32,117
Agrani Bank Ltd., Naogaon Branch	2,024,612	2,564,634
Agrani Bank Ltd., Jashore Branch	3,106	33,106
Agrani Bank Ltd., Moulvi Bazar Branch	965,268	1,468,968
Agrani Bank Ltd., Satkhira Branch	6,568	6,568
Agrani Bank Ltd., Principal Branch, Dhaka	1,510,098	3,204,524
Agrani Bank Ltd., Barisal Branch	82,046	86,253
Bangladesh Krishi Bank, Barisal Branch	5,623	54,157
Janata Bank Ltd., Barisal Branch	76,323	74,532
Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka City Centre Branch	1,038,033	1,038,033
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd., HO Complex Corp Br.	580,873	567,670
Bank Asia Ltd., Islami Banking Window, Shantinagar Br.	40,030	40,083
First Security Islami Bank Ltd, Dilkusha Br.	446,244	555
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd, Dilkusha Branch	2,503,216	1,553,826
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd, Dhaka Main Branch	12,309	9,030
The City Bank Ltd, Islamic Banking Br, Paltan, Dhaka	350,446	345,378

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
	Taka	Taka
	1=221	
Bank Alfalah Ltd, Main Branch, Dhaka	17,031	17,418
Southeast Bank Ltd., Islami Banking Br, Motijheel	54,184	54,096
EXIM Bank Ltd, Motijheel Branch	251,328	50,064
Agrani Bank Ltd., Islami Bank Window, Amin Court Corp. Br.	5,087	3,317
Jamuna Bank Ltd., Islami Banking Br, Nayabazar Union Bank Ltd., Dilkusha Branch	7,957 6,437,941	6,193
Premier Bank Ltd., Islami Banking Br, Mohakhali	696,705	67,428 41,485
Pubali Bank Ltd., Islamic Branch, 26 Dilkusha, Dhaka	33,486	36,073
i ubali balik ku., Islamic branch, 20 bilkusha, bilaka	74,654,385	65,229,167
	, 1,001,000	00,227,201
Savings Deposits		
Social Islamic Bank Ltd. Principal Branch	12,452,188	37,634
ICB Islamic Bank Ltd., Principal Br, Motijheel	4,556	4,386
• • •	12,456,744	42,020
Fixed Deposits		
Hajj Finance Company Ltd.	50,000,000	100,000,000
Phoenix Finance and Investment Ltd.	230,000,000	230,000,000
Exim Bank Ltd.	250,000,000	-
Union Capital Ltd.	150,000,000	150,000,000
IIDFC	100,000,000	200,000,000
IPDC Finance Ltd.	150,000,000	150,000,000
Islami Finance Ltd.	150,000,000	-
BD Finance Ltd.	1 000 000 000	50,000,000
	1,080,000,000 1,212,295,681	880,000,000 960,214,284
	1,212,273,001	700,211,201
Consolidated In Bangladesh		
AB Bank Limited	1,212,295,681	960,214,284
AB Investment Limited	136,001,739	207,700
AB International Finance Limited	-	-
AB Securities Limited	456,707,020	81,563,768
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	45,305,051	41,974,568
	1,850,309,491	1,083,960,320
<u>Less</u> : Inter company transaction	160,274,503	61,400,752
	1,690,034,988	1,022,559,568
Outside Bangladesh		
Current Deposits		
The Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Limited	445,548	1,197,949
MFT,Yangon	84,800	84,900
JP Morgan Chase Bank	823,199,273	1,124,349,954
Sonali Bank (Kolkata)	6,030,102	1,587,576
Myanmar Economic Bank	34,768	34,809
Citibank NA	136,782,639	355,350,812
Hatton National Bank Limited	57,711,947	1,710,155
Commerz Bank AG	28,800,706	48,782,002
MCB Bank Ltd	3,860,685	4,234,667
Mashreq Bank Psc	128,271,243	1,121,283,017
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited	4,099,951	4,219,212

4.1.a

4.2

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
	Bank of Bhutan	623,285	1,031,675
	Habib America Bank	97,311,321	229,731,363
	Commerz Bank AG	82,490,389	54,526,958
	Habib Metro Bank	5,325,350	15,691,603
	Commerz BK CAD	965,642	4,251,086
	Commerz BK CHF	4,120,869	1,584,200
	JPMC NY	91,182,868	97,305,715
	Commerz Bank ®	1,478,988	1,366,527
	Reserve Bank of India	53,180,886	28,775,184
	HDFC Bank CSGL	5,297,196	787,977
	HDFC Bank Limited	223,688,896	50,974,451
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	13,542,368	11,752,640
	Habib American Bank Limited	890,080	1,640,659
	JP CHASE ACU	1,371,313,144	1,045,603,523
	Standard Chartered Bank, NY, USA	7,956,182	68,940,720
	Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore	140,773	7,344,621
	Standard Chartered Bank, UK, GBP	2,667,866	4,432,107
		3,151,497,768	4,288,576,060
	(Details are given in <b>Annexure - A</b> )		
4.2.a	Consolidated Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Accounts)		
	AB Bank Limited	3,151,497,768	4,288,576,060
	AB Investment Limited	-	-
	AB International Finance Limited	26,029,982	4,084,192
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
		3,177,527,750	4,292,660,252
	<u>Less</u> : Inter company transactions	10,321,811	383,904
	· ·	3,167,205,939	4,292,276,348
4.3	Account-wise/grouping of balance with other banks and final	ncial institutions	
	Current deposits	3,196,682,320	4,303,519,157
	Savings deposits	12,456,744	87,698
	Short-Notice Deposits	74,654,385	65,183,489
	Fixed deposits	1,080,000,000	880,000,000
		4,363,793,449	5,248,790,344
4.4	Maturity grouping of balance with other banks		
	Repayable – on demand	3,274,315,029	4,303,519,157
	- up to 3 months	1,089,478,421	945,271,187
	<ul> <li>over 3 months but below 1 year</li> </ul>	-	-
	<ul><li>over 1 year but below 5 years</li></ul>	-	-
	– over 5 years	-	-
		4,363,793,449	5,248,790,344

			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
5.	Money at call and on short notice			
	In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	(Note 5.1) (Note 5.2)	1,120,000,000 1,379,682,377 <b>2,499,682,377</b>	3,640,000,000 1,136,493,241 <b>4,776,493,241</b>
5.1	In Bangladesh			
	With banking companies			
	Local Currency:			
	Bank Asia Limited		-	1,500,000,000
	Midland Bank Limited		-	290,000,000
	Modhumoti Bank Limited		250,000,000	550,000,000
	Rupali Bank Limited		-	100,000,000
	National Bank Limited The City Bank Limited		300,000,000	700,000,000 500,000,000
	Jamuna Bank Limited		570,000,000	300,000,000
	Juniana Bank Emilica		1,120,000,000	3,640,000,000
	Foreign Currency:		<u> </u>	
	With non-banking financial institutions			
	with non-banking mancial institutions		1,120,000,000	3,640,000,000
			, ,,,,,,,,,	
	At short notice			-
	On calls and placements			
	Bank Asia Limited		-	1,500,000,000
	Midland Bank Limited		-	290,000,000
	Modhumoti Bank Limited		250,000,000	550,000,000
	Rupali Bank Limited National Bank Limited		200,000,000	100,000,000 700,000,000
	The City Bank Limited		300,000,000	500,000,000
	Jamuna Bank Limited		570,000,000	-
	,		1,120,000,000	3,640,000,000
5.2	Outside Bangladesh			
	AB International Finance Limited		964,604,550	849,000,000
	Commerz Bank,AG		-	2,334,750
	Kotak Mahindra Bank		-	-
	HDFC Bank Limited		415,077,827	285,158,491
			1,379,682,377	1,136,493,241
5(a)	Consolidated money at call and on short no	otice		
	AB Bank Limited		2,499,682,377	4,776,493,241
	AB Investment Limited		-	-
	AB International Finance Limited		-	-
	AB Securities Limited		-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		2,499,682,377	4,776,493,241
	<u>Less</u> : Inter-group transaction		(964,604,550)	(849,000,000)
			1,535,077,827	3,927,493,241

			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
			Taka	Taka
6.	Investments		63,437,394,797	61,578,564,387
	Nature wise (Bangladesh operation)			
	Held for Trading		16,991,303,125	18,436,886,147
	Held to Maturity		36,434,249,577	32,553,153,570
	Others		9,545,830,795	10,066,205,208
			62,971,383,497	61,056,244,925
	Nature wise (Mumbai branch)			
	Held for Trading/Available for Sale		175,650,675	284,497,280
	Held to Maturity		290,360,625	237,822,182
	Others		- 166.011.000	-
	Claim wise		466,011,300	522,319,462
	Government securities	(Note 6.1)	53,824,738,002	51,271,643,217
	Other investments	(Note 6.2)	9,612,656,795	10,306,921,170
			63,437,394,797	61,578,564,387
6 (a)	Consolidated investments			
	AB Bank Limited		63,437,394,797	61,578,564,387
	AB International Finance Limited			727, 422, 275
	AB Investment Limited AB Securities Limited		551,741,963 103,575,886	736,423,365 101,411,055
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		-	-
			64,092,712,647	62,416,398,807
6.1	<b>Government securities</b>			
	T.Bill-Local-RE.REPO		2,773,230,075	4,594,340,150
	T.Bill		3,832,710,742	7,805,539,669
	Treasury bonds		46,819,611,886	38,590,159,898
	Bangladesh Bank Islami Investment bonds Prize bonds		397,800,000 1,385,300	280,000,000
	Prize donas		53,824,738,002	1,603,500 <b>51,271,643,217</b>
611	Maturity wise Treasury Bonds		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- , ,,
(a)	30 Days Bangladesh Bank Bill			
(b)	<u>Treasury Bill</u> (i) 91 Days Treasury Bill		1,249,621,250	3,953,566,779
	(ii) 182 Days Treasury Bill		749,876,250	2,005,595,561
	(iii) 364 Days Treasury Bill		1,833,213,240	1,846,377,329
	Total Treasury Bill		3,832,710,740	7,805,539,669
	Treasury Bond			
	(i) 02 Years Treasury Bond		4,040,822,394	301,639,593
	(ii) 05 Years Treasury Bond		10,012,437,402	9,156,974,865
	(iii) 10 Years Treasury Bond (iv) 15 Years Treasury Bond		18,808,231,975 7,478,868,393	17,177,320,369 6,463,769,873
	(v) 20 Years Treasury Bond		6,479,251,719	5,490,455,198
	Total Treasury Bond		46,819,611,886	38,590,159,898
6.1(a)	Consolidated Government securities			· · ·
0.1(a)	AB Bank Limited		53,824,738,002	51,271,643,217
	AB Investment Limited		-	-
	AB International Finance Limited		-	-
	AB Securities Limited		-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		53,824,738,002	51,271,643,217
			JJ,044,/J0,004	31,4/1,043,41/

				21.12.22.12
			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
			Taka	Taka
6.2	Other investments			
	Shares	(Note 6.2.1)	3,508,722,377	4,144,754,812
	Bond	(Note 6.2.2)	4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000
	Pinnacle Global Fund Pte Limited	(Note 6.2.3)	1,637,923,118	1,639,846,896
			9,146,645,495	9,784,601,708
	Investments -ABBL, Mumbai branch			
	Treasury bills		466,011,300	522,319,462
	11000019 00		466,011,300	522,319,462
	Total other investments		9,612,656,795	10,306,921,170
6.2 (a)	Consolidated other investments			
	AB Bank Limited		9,612,656,795	10,306,921,170
	AB Investment Limited		551,741,963	736,423,365
	AB International Finance Limited		-	-
	AB Securities Limited		103,575,886	101,411,055
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		- 40.067.074.644	- 44 444 555 500
			10,267,974,644	11,144,755,589
6.2.1	Investments in shares			
	Quoted (Publicly traded)		2,978,945,276	3,705,139,231
	Unquoted		529,777,101	439,615,580
			3,508,722,377	4,144,754,812
	Details are given in <b>Annexure-B</b>			
6.2.2	Investment in subordinated bonds			
	United Commercial Bank Ltd.		2,750,000,000	2,750,000,000
	National Bank Ltd.		1,250,000,000	1,250,000,000
			4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000
6.2.3	Pinnacle Global Fund Pte Limited		1,637,923,118	1,639,846,896
	Investment in Pinnacle Global Fund Pte Limite	d has been redu	ced due to Foreign Curr	ency Rate
6.3	Maturity grouping of Investment			

Repayable - on demand	-	-
- upto 3 months	8,381,784,389	11,743,358,670
<ul><li>over 3 months but below 1 year</li></ul>	9,264,322,735	6,523,081,683
<ul><li>over 1 year but below 5 years</li></ul>	25,607,579,032	22,516,592,280
- over 5 years	20,183,708,641	20,795,531,753
	63,437,394,797	61,578,564,387

# 6.4 Disclosure of uniform accounting procedures for REPO transactions under DOS circular no 06 dated July 15, 2010 is given below:

a.(i) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as on 31 December 2020:

	NIL		
Counter party name	Agreement date	Reversal date	1st leg cash consideration
			BDT

31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Taka

# (ii) Disclosure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as on 31 December 2020:

Counter party name	Agreement date	Reversal date	Amount (1st leg cash consideration)
SBAC Bank Ltd.	30-Dec-20	06-Jan-21	309,498,470
SBAC Bank Ltd.	30-Dec-20	06-Jan-21	382,059,732
Pubali Bank Ltd.	30-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	985,185,000
Pubali Bank Ltd.	30-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	504,872,235
Pubali Bank Ltd.	30-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	592,338,600

b. Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo and Reverse repo:

Particulars	Minimum outstanding during the year/period	Maximum outstanding during the year/period	Daily average outstanding during the year/period
Securities sold under repo:			
i) with Bangladesh Bank	-	22,847,423,000	7,266,943,560
ii) with other banks & FIS	-	22,780,512,000	4,907,247,352
Securities purchased under reverse repo:			
i) from Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-
ii) from other banks & FIS	ı	4,380,368,504	345,901,234

# 7. Loans, advances and lease/investments

274,829,861,346 256,512,476,640

# 7.1 Maturity grouping

Repayable - on demand

- upto 3 months
- over 3 months but below 1 year
- over 1 year but below 5 years
- over 5 years

274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640
16,000,100,920	10,956,871,681
31,719,521,979	31,986,069,463
128,215,097,684	129,654,604,804
94,150,468,018	80,155,045,832
4,744,672,744	3,759,884,860

# 7.2 Broad category-wise breakup excluding bills purchased and discounted

# In Bangladesh

Loans Overdraf Cash credits

255,617,832,404	235,031,177,819
18,606,517,253	20,715,446,412

274,224,349,658 255,746,624,231

# Outside Bangladesh: ABBL, Mumbai branch

Loans Overdrafts Cash credits

274,258,221,380	255,778,280,956
33,871,722	31,656,725
33,165,826	30,996,046
-	-
705,896	660,680

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
7.3	Product wise loans and advances		
	Overdraft	18,600,377,953	20,715,446,412
	Cash Credit	33,165,826	30,996,046
	Time loan	45,728,905,658	40,434,384,083
	Term loan	186,322,303,029	172,292,406,439
	Forced loan	12,956,187,214	11,003,893,368
	Bills under LC	36,160,169	48,935,376
	Trust Receipt	6,222,152,680	6,755,526,597
	Packing credit	95,704,310	183,774,936
	Loan against accepted bills	46,492,698	215,471,226
	Loan-EDF	1,548,410,272	1,410,264,178
	Consumer Loan	1,361,563,536	1,286,598,412
	Staff loan	1,306,798,037	1,400,583,882
	Bills purchased & discounted	571,639,966	734,195,684
	•	274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640
7.4	Net loans, advances and lease/investments		
	Gross loans and advances <u>Less</u> :	274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640
	Interest suspense	16,114,355,797	18,134,825,637
	Provision for loans and advances	20,224,381,003	15,279,405,791
		36,338,736,801	33,414,231,427
		238,491,124,546	223,098,245,212
7.5	Significant concentration		
	Advances to industries	162,625,517,198	152,298,688,498
	Advances to customer groups	102,971,788,159	95,158,135,431
	Advances to allied concerns of Directors	9,231,828,714	9,054,439,814
	Advances to Chief Executive	727,276	1,212,896
		274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640
7.6	Advances to customers for more than 10% of Bank's total capital		
	Total capital of the Bank	36,965,972,064	33,547,104,748
	Number of clients	25	28
	Amount of outstanding advances	132,359,600,000	121,991,900,000
	Amount of classified advances	13,431,139,259	13,000,288,414
	Measures taken for recovery*		
	*Rescheduling/amicable settlement/legal action is under process	for recovery/reduction	of classified loans.
7.7	Industry-wise loans, advances and lease/investments		
	Agriculture	4,861,801,894	3,819,666,523
	Large and medium scale industry	84,212,134,265	70,152,695,242
	Working capital	57,010,075,866	54,853,641,156
	Export	1,540,950,961	3,756,901,699
	Commercial lending	51,867,690,218	52,742,624,554
	Small and cottage industry	4,492,946,279	2,967,096,717
	Others	70,844,261,863	68,219,850,750
		274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640

31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Taka

# 7.8 Geographical location-wise (division) distribution

# In Bangladesh

# **Urban branches**

Dhaka	180,226,670,090	168,071,608,239
Chattagram	54,086,938,844	50,440,051,697
Khulna	13,687,644,566	12,764,736,077
Sylhet	2,176,330,866	2,029,588,728
Barishal	412,351,525	384,548,150
Rajshahi	8,789,106,635	8,196,488,885
Rangpur	8,146,725,396	7,597,421,095
Mymensingh	4,902,308,681	4,571,763,694
	272,428,076,604	254,056,206,564
Rural branches		
Dhaka	1,053,670,312	1,008,673,360
Chattagram	650,319,802	622,547,919
Khulna	-	-
Sylhet	109,735,922	105,049,653
Barishal	-	-
Rajshahi	19,942	19,091
Rangpur	591,198	565,951
Mymensingh	47,852,010	45,808,492
	1,862,189,187	1,782,664,465
Outside Bangladesh		
ABBL, Mumbai branch	539,595,555	673,605,611
	274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640

# 7.9 Classification of loans, advances and lease/investments

# In Bangladesh

In Bangladesh		
<u>Unclassified</u>		
Standard	211,499,306,154	193,311,858,904
Special Mention Account	16,636,366,950	15,636,520,911
	228,135,673,104	208,948,379,815
<u>Classified</u>		
Sub-Standard	2,345,665,401	2,219,729,829
Doubtful	3,096,787,235	3,254,684,217
Bad/Loss	40,712,140,051	41,416,077,168
	46,154,592,688	46,890,491,214
	274,290,265,791	255,838,871,028
Outside Bangladesh-Mumbai Branch		
Unclassified Loan	539,595,555	673,605,611
Classified Loan	_	-
	539,595,555	673,605,611
	274.829.861.346	256.512.476.640

Classification of Loans and advances have been made as per Bangladesh Bank Letter no. DBI-1/101/2021-1026 dated April 20, 2021.

			Taka	Taka
7.10	Parti	culars of loans, advances and lease/investments		
	(i)	Loans considered good in respect of which the Bank is fully secured	237,668,028,697	221,827,066,935
	(ii)	Loans considered good against which the Bank holds no security other than the debtors' personal guarantee	-	-
	(iii)	Loans considered good and secured by the personal undertaking of one or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors	37,161,832,649	34,685,409,705
	(iv)	Loans adversely classified but provision not maintained there against	-	-
			274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640
	(v)	Loans due by directors or officers of the Bank or any of them either separately or jointly with any other persons	1,306,798,037	1,400,583,882
	(vi)	Loans due from companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in case of private companies, as members	-	-
	(vii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the Bank or any of them either separately or jointly with any other persons [note 7.10 (a)]	1,408,719,698	1,595,718,150
	(viii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies, as members	-	-
	(ix)	Due from other banking companies	-	-
	(x)	Amount of classified loans on which interest has not been charged:	-	-
		(a) Increase/(decrease) of provision (specific) (b) Amount of loan written off	1,984,888,448	1,146,653,215 1,474,965,854
		(c) Amount realised against loan previously written off	172,931,675	109,176,042
		(d) Provision kept against loans classified as bad /loss on the date of preparing the balance sheet	7,440,688,448	5,455,756,706
	(xi)	(e) Interest creditable to interest suspense account Written off loan:	103,308,393	1,250,180,046
		Openning written off loan  Add: Written off during the year	16,960,853,604	15,485,887,750 1,474,965,854
		Cumulative Written off loans	16,960,853,604	16,960,853,604
		<u>Less</u> : Adjustments/ recoveries/ Settlement up to the year	3,698,852,518	3,209,310,777
		Closing Balance of Written off loan  The amount of written off loans for which lawsuits	13,262,001,086	13,751,542,827
		have been filed for its recovery	13,262,551,152	13,663,089,179

31.12.2020

31.12.2019

7.10 (a) The amount represents loans Tk.1,408,719,698 due by the employees of the Bank.

31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Taka	Taka

# 7.11 Securities wise loans, advances and lease/investments

# Nature of security

Collateral of movable/immovable assets	233,413,751,391	215,739,231,713
Cash collateral	12,584,902,761	9,704,567,415
Banks and financial institutions guarantee	-	-
Personal guarantee	12,665,038,466	11,065,552,891
Corporate guarantee	6,847,773,600	6,909,180,542
Other securities	9,318,395,128	13,093,944,081
	274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640

# 7.12 Large Loan Restructuring

Bank has restructured some loans and advances by complying with the Bangladesh Bank, BRPD Circular No. 04, dated January 29, 2015. Restructured loan details of the Bank has given below:

Name of the Client	Loan Type	Expiry Date	Amount in BDT
Abdul Monem Sugar	Term Loan	22 Dec 2021	376,096,028
Beximco Ltd.	Term Loan	29 Mar 2028	1,144,333,442
Beximco Ltd.	Term Loan	29 Jun 2022	144,803,757
BEL Construction SDN BHD Ltd.	Term Loan	31 Dec 2027	4,562,363,112
BEL Construction SDN BHD Ltd.	Term Loan	30 Dec 2021	592,597,459
R & R Aviation Limited	Term Loan	23 Dec 2027	110,794,495
International Knitwear & Apparels Ltd.	Term Loan	29 Jun 2028	863,115,103
Beximco Ltd.	Term Loan	29 Jun 2022	645,794,716
New Dacca Industries Ltd.	Term Loan	29 Jun 2022	3,275,062,087
New Dacca Industries Ltd.	Term Loan	29 Jun 2028	894,652,570
R & R Holdings	Term Loan	23 Dec 2027	3,301,443,852

15,911,056,620

1,835,022,342

# 7(a) Consolidated loans, advances and lease/investments excl. Bills purchased

AB Bank Limited	274,258,221,380	255,778,280,956
AB Investment Limited	6,957,399,993	6,752,714,392
AB International Finance Limited	-	-
AB Securities Limited	919,006,263	930,528,911
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	282,134,627,636	263,461,524,259
<u>Les</u> s: Inter company transaction	923,446,984	911,545,194
	281,211,180,652	262,549,979,066

## 8

AB Securities Limited

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)

8	Bills purchased and discounted		
	In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh - ABBL, Mumbai Branch	65,916,133 505,723,833 <b>571,639,966</b>	92,246,798 641,948,886 <b>734,195,684</b>
8 (a)	Consolidated Bills purchased and discounted		
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited	571,639,966 - 1,118,086,071	734,195,684 - 1,100,826,659

1,689,726,038

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		Taka	Taka
8.1	Maturity grouping of Bills Purchased and discounted		
	Repayable – within 1 month	118,013,770	169,204,134
	- over 1 month but within 3 months	179,342,439	234,126,640
	- over 3 months but within 6 months	274,283,756	122,851,863
	- over 6 months	-	208,013,047
		571,639,966	734,195,684
9.	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures		
<i>,</i> .			
	Cost:		
	Land and Building	2,962,553,953	2,968,097,272
	Furniture and fixtures	252,394,773	250,083,131
	Office appliances	65,411,271	64,178,283
	Electrical appliances	1,933,469,202	1,901,779,739
	Motor vehicles	838,058,314	781,076,227
	Intangible Assets	783,812,337	758,525,505
	Right of Use Assets	1,329,421,828	1,329,421,828
		8,165,121,677	8,053,161,986
	Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	3,676,130,287	3,181,951,744
		4,488,991,390	4,871,210,242
	A schedule of fixed assets is given in <b>Annexure-C</b>		_
9(a)	Consolidated Fixed assets including premises, furniture and	l fixtures	
( )	Cost:		
	AB Bank Limited	8,165,121,677	8,053,161,986
	AB Investments Limited	688,571,092	688,571,092
	AB International Finance Limited	4,731,583	4,718,520
	AB Securities Limited	56,999,872	37,778,532
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	81,471,369	81,471,369
		8,996,895,593	8,865,701,499
	Accumulated depreciation:		
	AB Bank Limited	3,676,130,287	3,181,951,744
	AB Investments Limited	159,634,894	141,044,753
	AB International Finance Limited	4,601,076	4,403,501
	AB Securities Limited	42,572,830	30,061,320
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	81,471,369	81,471,369
	Cashinik Bangladesh Bilinted (GBB)	3,964,410,457	3,438,932,687
		5,032,485,136	5,426,768,812
10	Other Assets:		, , ,
10	Income generating-Equity Investment		
	In Bangladesh:		
	AB Investment Limited (99.99% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	5,811,431,750	5,811,431,750
	AB Securities Limited (99.91% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	199,898,000	199,898,000
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	212,581,228	212,581,228
	(90% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	6 222 010 070	6 222 010 070
	Outside Bangladesh:	6,223,910,978	6,223,910,978
	_		
	AB International Finance Ltd., Hong Kong (wholly owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	5,203,944	5,203,944
	(on, ormea substantly company or mobile)	5,203,944	5,203,944
		6,229,114,922	6,229,114,922
		0,447,114,744	0,447,114,744

Non-income generating Taka	020   31.12.2019 Taka
Non-income generating	1 dKd
Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation 19,9 (99.60% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	19,920,000
Deferred tax assets (Note 10.1) 3,270,7	
Accounts receivable 1,586,8	336,210   1,358,719,057
Preliminary, formation, organisational, renovation, development, prepaid expenses and others 757,8	699,855,925
Exchange for clearing 1,580,8	, , ,
Interest accrued on investment but not collected, commission and brokerage receivable on shares	
and debentures, and other income receivables 1,221,8	
	46,316 75,798,791
	40,859     113,443,319       23,414     31,978,415
Inter-branch adjustment	- 14,147
8,647,99	
14,877,10	
10(a) Consolidated Other assets 5,552,89	<b>97,433</b> 3,857,515,290
AB Bank Limited 14.877.1	04.026 12.265.702.251
, ,	04,936   12,365,703,251 979,608   300,379,486
	98,127 37,219,501
	64,731 11,989,506
	71,199 32,515,580
15,291,6	
<u>Less</u> : Inter-group transaction 6,405,1	
	11 110
	11,119 6,389,899,899
10.1 Deferred tax assets	11,119 6,389,899,899
	11,119 6,389,899,899
10.1 Deferred tax assets  a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances	
10.1 Deferred tax assets  a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets  2,622,7	704,984 1,995,567,400 796,087,500 796,087,500
10.1 Deferred tax assets  a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  2,622,7 736,3	704,984 887,500 796,087,500
10.1 Deferred tax assets  a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment	704,984 1,995,567,400 887,500 796,087,500 - 118,861,316
10.1 Deferred tax assets  a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  2,622,7 736,3	704,984 1,995,567,400 887,500 796,087,500 - 118,861,316 - 50,088,601
10.1 Deferred tax assets  a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year	704,984 1,995,567,400 387,500 796,087,500 - 118,861,316 - 50,088,601
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets  3,359,09  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment	704,984
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January  63,5	704,984 1,995,567,400 387,500 796,087,500 - 118,861,316 - 50,088,601
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Opening Deferred Tax Income during the year Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year Closing deferred tax assets  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January Add/(less): Provision made during the year Add/(Less): Adjustment for Rate Fluctuation during the year	704,984 1,995,567,400 796,087,500 - 118,861,316 50,088,601 92,484 2,622,704,984
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets  3,359,000  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January Add/(less): Provision made during the year Add/(Less): Adjustment for Rate Fluctuation during the year	704,984 887,500 - 118,861,316 50,088,601 <b>2,622,704,984</b> 579,718 645,723 103,787,730 (40,257,496)
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets  3,359,000  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January Add/(less): Provision made during the year Add/(Less): Adjustment for Rate Fluctuation during the year	704,984
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets  3,359,000  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January Add/(less): Provision made during the year Add/(Less): Adjustment for Rate Fluctuation during the year Closing deferred tax liabilities  88,3  Net Deferred Tax Assets (a-b)  3,622,7 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 7	704,984
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year  Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets  3,359,000  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January Add/(less): Provision made during the year Add/(Less): Adjustment for Rate Fluctuation during the year Closing deferred tax liabilities  88,3  Net Deferred Tax Assets (a-b)  3,622,7 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 736,3 7	704,984 887,500 - 118,861,316 50,088,601 92,484 2,622,704,984 579,718 645,723 82,324 07,764 103,787,730 (40,257,496) 49,483 07,764 63,579,718 84,720 2,559,125,266
a) Deferred tax assets a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets 3,359,04  b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January Add/(less): Provision made during the year Add/(Less): Adjustment for Rate Fluctuation during the year Closing deferred tax liabilities  Net Deferred Tax Assets (a-b)  Net Deferred Tax Income during the year  711,75  Deferred tax liabilities against Property, Plant & Equipment	704,984 887,500 - 118,861,316 50,088,601 92,484 2,622,704,984 579,718 645,723 82,324 07,764 103,787,730 (40,257,496) 49,483 07,764 63,579,718 84,720 2,559,125,266
a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances  Opening Deferred Tax Assets Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year Less: Write-Off adjustment Less. Adjustment during the year Closing deferred tax assets  3,359,000 b) Deferred tax liabilities against property, plant & equipment  Balance at 01 January Add/(Jess): Provision made during the year Add/(Less): Adjustment for Rate Fluctuation during the year Closing deferred tax liabilities  Net Deferred Tax Assets (a-b)  Net Deferred Tax Income during the year Accounting base of Property, Plant & Equipment	704,984 1,995,567,400 796,087,500 118,861,316 50,088,601 2,622,704,984 2,622,704,984 645,723 (40,257,496) 82,324 49,483 07,764 63,579,718 84,720 2,559,125,266 41,777 836,344,996

31.12.2020

31.12.2019

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
	(Deductible)/Taxable Temporary Difference Effective Tax Rate	<b>242,142,685</b> 37.50%	<b>176,963,119</b> 37.50%
	Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities	90,803,507	66,361,170
	Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities of Mumbai Branch	(2,495,745)	(2,781,455)
	Closing Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities	88,307,764	63,579,715
10.1.2	Consolidated deferred tax liabilities		
	AB Bank Limited	88,307,764	63,579,718
	AB Investment Limited		11,437,840
		88,307,764	75,017,557
10.1.3	Consolidated deferred tax assets		
	AB Bank Limited	3,359,092,484	2,622,704,984
	AB Securities Limited	1,979,667	2,265,570
	AB Investment Limited	39,432,812	
		3,400,504,963	2,624,970,554
10.2	Advance rent and advertisement		
	Advance rent BDT 17,56,92,139.02 as on 31 Decembe 2020 is inc IFRS 16 Leases.	luded with Right of Use	e (ROU) assets as per
11	Non-Banking Assets	334,171,836	342,984,836
12.	The Bank has obtained absolute ownership of eleven mortgaged Honorable Court under section 33 (7) of Artha Rin Adalat Ain, banking assets in accordance with Bank Companies Act, 1991 (am 14 of 2003.  Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agen	, 2003. These have be nendment up to 2018) a	en recorded as non-
12.			14.000.000.744
	In Bangladesh (Note 12.1) Outside Bangladesh	19,107,865,842	14,820,039,741
	Outside Dangiadesii	19,107,865,842	14,820,039,741
12.1	In Daniela dagh.		
	In Bangladesh:		
14.1.1	Bangladesh Bank Export Development Fund	1,537,686,974	1,401,605,286
	Islamic Investment Bond	816,485,540	1,816,519,380
	Refinance against IPFF	246,135,320	284,034,590
	Refinance against Women Entr., Small Enterprise, ETP,	1,893,766,663	145,537,446
	Covid 19 & Others		
		4,494,074,497	3,647,696,701
12.1.2	Call & Term Borrowing from		
	NCC Bank Ltd.	500,000,000	924,500,000
	NRB Commercial Bank Limited	-	500,000,000
	Agrani Bank Limited	9,496,008,000	2,900,000,000
	Sonali Bank Limited	848,004,000	3,000,000,000
	Simanto Bank Limited	400,000,000	-
	Uttara Bank Limited	1,924,002,000	500,000,000
	Bank Asia Limited	-	1,500,000,000
	Midland Bank Ltd	-	300,000,000 500,000,000
	South Bangla Bank Ltd Rupali Bank Limited	924,002,000	500,000,000
	National Bank Limited	296,801,400	254,700,000
	South East Bank Limited	169,600,800	169,800,000
	Accrued interest	55,373,145	123,343,040
		14,613,791,345	11,172,343,040
	Total in Bangladesh	19,107,865,842	14,820,039,741

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
12.2	Analysis by security	Taka	Taka
	Secured (assets pledge as security for liabilities)		
	Unsecured	19,107,865,842	14,820,039,741
	onsecureu	19,107,865,842	14,820,039,741
12.3	Repayment pattern		, , ,
	Repayable on demand	-	1,000,000,000
	Repayable on maturity (Note 12.3.1)	19,107,865,842 19,107,865,842	13,820,039,741 14,820,039,741
40.04	D 11		
12.3.1	Repayable on maturity		
	Bangladesh Bank:		
	Export Development Fund	1,537,686,974	1,401,605,286
	Islamic Investment Bond	816,485,540	1,816,519,380
	Refinance against IPFF	246,135,320	284,034,590
	Refinance against Women Entr., Small Ent., ETP & Others	1,893,766,663	145,537,446
		4,494,074,497	3,647,696,701
	Term borrowings:		
	Agrani Bank Limited	9,496,008,000	2,900,000,000
	NCC Bank Limited	500,000,000	924,500,000
	Uttara Bank Limited	1,924,002,000	500,000,000
	Bank Asia Limited	-	1,500,000,000
	Rupali Bank Limited	924,002,000	500,000,000
	Shimanto Bank Limited	400,000,000	-
	Sonali Bank Limited	848,004,000	2,000,000,000
	Uttara Bank Limited	-	-
	NRB Com. Bank Limited Midland Bank Ltd	-	500,000,000 300,000,000
	South Bangla Agriculture & Com. Bank Limited	-	500,000,000
	National Bank Limited	296,801,400	254,700,000
	Southeast Bank Limited	169,600,800	169,800,000
	Accrued interest	55,373,145	123,343,040
		14,613,791,345	10,172,343,040
		19,107,865,842	13,820,039,741
12(a)	Consolidated Borrowings from other banks, financial		
	institutions and agents		
	AB Bank Limited	19,107,865,842	14,820,039,741
	AB Investment Limited	755,898,828	737,184,319
	AB International Finance Limited	962,746,929	845,905,526
	AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	167,548,561	174,502,576
	Casimin Dangiacesii Linnecu (CDL)	20,994,060,160	16,577,632,162
	<u>Less</u> : Intercompany transactions	1,886,193,913	1,757,450,720
		19,107,866,247	14,820,181,442
13.	AB Bank Subordinated Bond		
			4 6 5 6 5 5 5 5
	AB Bank Subordinated Bond-I	500,000,000	1,000,000,000
	AB Bank Subordinated Bond-II AB Bank Subordinated Bond-III	1,600,000,000 4,000,000,000	2,400,000,000 4,000,000,000
	AB Bank Subordinated Bond-IV	3,250,000,000	4,000,000,000
	115 Sain Gaboramatea Sona 17	9,350,000,000	7,400,000,000
		2,000,000	,,100,000,000

Bank has issued 7 years Sub-Ordinated bonds in four phases, namely- AB Bank Subordinated Bond-I for BDT 250 crore in August 2014, AB Bank Subordinated Bond-II for BDT 400 crore in September 2015, AB Bank Subordinated Bond-III for BDT 400 crore in May 2018 and AB Bank Subordinated Bond-IV for BDT 325 crore in December 2020 under Private Placement of Debt Securities Rules, 2012. These bonds are non-convertible, unsecured in nature and approved by the Central Bank for inclusion in Tier-II capital of the Bank.

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
		Tana	Tana
	Jamuna Bank Limited	2,300,000,000	2,300,000,000
	Sonali Bank Limited	2,000,000,000	800,000,000
	National Credit & Commerce Bank Limited	1,700,000,000	1,700,000,000
	Janata Bank Limited	1,200,000,000	300,000,000
	Agrani Bank Limited	1,050,000,000	500,000,000
	Rupali Bank Limited	400,000,000	600,000,000
	BRAC	200,000,000	400,000,000
	BRAC Bank Limited	140,000,000	220,000,000
	NRB Commercial Bank Limited	140,000,000	220,000,000
	Uttara Bank Limited	120,000,000	180,000,000
	Midland Bank Limited	40,000,000	80,000,000
	National Life Insurance Co. Limited	40,000,000	60,000,000
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited	16,000,000	32,000,000
	Grameen Capital Management Limited	4,000,000	8,000,000
		9,350,000,000	7,400,000,000
14.	Deposit and other accounts		
	Inter-bank deposits	5,191,520,116	2,363,492,605
	Other deposits	285,527,822,321	277,094,100,693
	•	290,719,342,438	279,457,593,298
14(a)	Consolidated Deposit and other accounts		
	AB Bank Limited	290,719,342,438	279,457,593,298
	AB Investment Limited	-	-
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
		290,719,342,438	279,457,593,298
	Less: Inter-group transaction	172,181,996	62,851,282
		290,547,160,441	279,394,742,017
14.1	Maturity analysis of inter-bank deposits		
14.1	•		
	Repayable – on demand	1,726,356,465	1,437,087,689
	- within 1 month	2,601,623,560	812,627,277
	<ul> <li>over 1 month but within 3 months</li> </ul>	336,309,536	82,535,972
	<ul> <li>over 3 months but within 1 year</li> </ul>	527,230,556	31,241,667
	<ul><li>over 1 period but within 5 years</li></ul>	-	-
	<ul> <li>over 5 periods but within 10 years</li> </ul>	-	-
	- over 10 years	- E 101 E20 116	- 2.262.402.605
		5,191,520,116	2,363,492,605
14.2	Maturity analysis of other deposits		
	Repayable – on demand	3,382,104,377	2,292,090,161
	- within 1 month	28,219,742,148	27,284,686,711
	- over 1 month but within 3 months	72,380,237,274	68,451,857,539
	- over 3 months but within 1 year	128,651,601,082	124,699,894,407
	- over 1 year but within 1 year	46,613,421,773	45,545,001,949
	- over 1 year but within 5 years	6,280,715,668	8,820,569,927
	- over 5 years	285,527,822,321	277,094,100,692
		403,347,044,341	2//,U94,100,032

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		Taka	Taka
14.3	Demand and time deposits		
	a) Demand Deposits	38,235,326,520	31,464,088,959
	Current accounts and other accounts	28,639,222,340	24,205,740,688
	Savings Deposits (9%)	3,172,175,205	2,689,973,149
	Bills Payable	6,423,928,975	4,568,375,122
	b) Time Deposits	252,484,015,917	247,993,504,339
	Savings Deposits (91%)	32,074,215,959	27,198,617,391
	Short Notice Deposits	47,144,703,134	50,930,113,957
	Fixed Deposits	121,537,588,967	122,908,353,612
	Other Deposits	51,727,507,857	46,956,419,379
	Total Demand and Time Deposits	290,719,342,438	279,457,593,298
14.4	Sector-wise break up of deposits and other accounts		
	Government	1,890,797,992	1,931,164,623
	Deposit money Banks	5,191,520,116	2,363,492,605
	Autonomous & Semi-Autonomous Bodies	5,305,444,172	4,675,303,846
	Public Non-Financial Organisation	64,957,043,101	69,231,731,617
	Other Public	2,666,271,479	2,992,553,242

# 15. Other liabilities

Private

Foreign Currency

Accumulated provision against loans and advances	(Note 15.1)	20,224,381,003	15,279,405,791
Inter-branch adjustment		145,930	-
Provision for current tax (net of advance tax)	(Note 15.2)	1,649,440,346	2,330,977,161
Interest suspense account	(Note 15.3)	16,114,355,797	18,134,825,637
Provision against other assets	(Note 15.4)	348,873,106	336,573,038
Accounts payable - Bangladesh Bank		69,049,890	186,368,159
Accrued expenses		133,009,666	170,706,883
Lease Liabilities	(Note 15.5)	688,375,584	842,847,290
Provision for off balance sheet items	(Note 15.6)	270,000,000	710,000,000
Provision against investments	(Note 15.7)	1,689,603,000	2,209,603,000
Start-up Fund *		64,669,774	-
Others **		845,599,643	849,248,793
		42,097,503,740	41,050,555,751

13,690,452,844

197,017,812,733

290,719,342,438

11,910,287,442

186,353,059,922

279,457,593,298

# 15.1 Accumulated provision against loans and advances

The movement in specific provision for bad and doubtful debts					
Balance at 01 January		6,993,879,956	5,078,767,423		
Fully provided debts written off during the period	(-)	-	(316,963,509)		
Recovery of amounts previously written off	(+)	-	109,176,042		
Specific provision made during the period	(+)	1,963,700,000	2,122,900,000		
		1,963,700,000	1,915,112,534		
Balance at 31 December		8,957,579,956	6,993,879,956		
Provision made by ABBL, Mumbai Branch					
Total provision on classified loans and advances		8,957,579,956	6,993,879,956		

<sup>\*</sup> Start-up Fund has been maintained as per Bangladesh Bank SMESPD Circular no. 04 dated 29 March 2021.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Others includes provision for audit fee, excise duty, income tax and VAT deducted at source, unclaimed dividend, accounts payable for safe keeping, earnest and security money etc.

			31.12.2020	31.12.2019
			Taka	Taka
On unclassified loans				
Balance at 01 January			8,282,733,658	5,557,133,658
Transferred from Investment provis	ions	(+)	20,000,000	100,000,000
General provision made during the year		(+)	2,961,992,000	2,625,600,000
			2,981,992,000	2,725,600,000
Balance at 31 December			11,264,725,658	8,282,733,658
Provision made by ABBL, Mumbai B	ranch		2,075,389	2,792,177
Total provision on un-classified lo	oans and advances		11,266,801,047	8,285,525,835
Total provision on loans and adva	inces		20,224,381,003	15,279,405,790
			31.12.	2020
Provision for	<b>Required</b>		Maintained	Excess
I I UVISIUII IUI				
	11,257,075,389		11,266,801,047	9,725,658
Un-classified loans and advances Classified loans and advances	11,257,075,389 8,950,000,000		11,266,801,047 8,957,579,956	9,725,658 7,579,956

advances which requires to be kept in next 9 years equally from 2021-2029.

206,561,420

# 15.1.1 Special General Provision-COVID-19

Special General Provision-COVID-19 has been kept as per Bangladesh Bank, BRPD circular no. 56 dated 10 December 2020. This amount is included with the total provision on un-classified loans and advances under note-15.1.

15.1.2	Details of provision for loans and advances	ſ	31.12.	2020
	-		Required	Maintained
	<b>General Provision</b>	_	11,257,075,389	11,266,801,047
	Standard		10,862,299,965	10,872,025,623
	Special Mention Account		394,775,424	394,775,424
	Specific Provision	_	8,950,000,000	8,957,579,956
	Substandard		272,748,255	272,748,255
	Doubtful		1,244,143,254	1,244,143,254
	Bad/Loss		7,433,108,491	7,440,688,448
	Excess provision maintained at 31 December 2020			17,305,614
		Г	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
15 2	Provision for current tax (net of advance tax)	L	Така	така
15.2	Provision for current tax (net of advance tax)			
	Current Tax	(note 15.2.1)	5,604,721,360	4,034,349,742
	Advance Income Tax	(note 15.2.2)	3,955,281,014	1,703,372,580
	Provision for current tax (net of advance tax)		1,649,440,346	2,330,977,161
		=		
15.2.1	Provision for current tax			
	Opening Balance		3,895,988,647	14,835,831,960
	Add: Provision made during the year		1,665,743,353	1,895,469,161
	Less: Adjustment during the year		-	12,666,362,557
	Less: Deferred Tax Adjustment during the year		-	50,088,601
	Less: Write-off adjustment		-	118,861,316
	Closing Balance	_	5,561,731,999	3,895,988,647
	Provision held by ABBL, Mumbai Branch	_	42,989,360	138,361,095
		<u>-</u>	5,604,721,360	4,034,349,742
		<del>-</del>		_

Corporate income tax assessment of the Bank is completed up to the income year ended 31 December 2018 (Assessment Year 2019-20). Corporate income tax return for the year 2019 submitted under section 82BB corresponding to Assessment Years 2020-21. Tax assessments for income years 1995, 1996, 1997, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 were completed but these were referred to the Hon'ble High Court on the application made by the Bank for some disputed points.

		31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
15.2.1	a Reconciliation of Provision for Current Tax made during the y	ear (Bangladesh Operatio	on)
	Income tax @ 37.50% on estimated taxable Business Profit Income tax @ 20.00% on Dividend Income	1,638,240,554 27,502,800	2,149,145,001 47,152,282
	Income tax @ 10% on Capital Gain on Sale of Shares Estimated Total Provision Required	1,665,743,353	4,788,129 <b>2,201,085,412</b>
	Effective Tax Rate on Profit before Provision	25.84%	35.20%
15.2.2	Advance corporate income tax		
	In Bangladesh:		
	Opening Balance	1,584,282,901	13,330,000,239
	Paid during the year <u>Less</u> : Transfer/Adjustment during the year	2,282,669,951	920,645,219 12,666,362,557
	Closing balance (Bangladesh operations)	3,866,952,852	1,584,282,901
	Advance tax of ABBL, Mumbai Branch	88,328,162 <b>3,955,281,014</b>	119,089,679 <b>1,703,372,580</b>
15.3	Interest suspense account	3,703,201,011	1,. 00,0.12,000
	Balance at 01 January	18,134,825,637	19,704,000,511
	Add. Transferred during the the year	103,308,393	1,250,180,046
	Less: Recovery/adjustment during the year	(2,004,941,382)	(2,473,928,682)
	Less: Waiver during the year	(118,836,850)	(294,613,000)
	Less: Written off during the year	-	(50,813,239)
	Balance at 31 December	16,114,355,797	18,134,825,637
15.4	Provision against other assets		
	<u>Provision for</u>		
	Prepaid legal expenses	136,030,000	121,030,000
	Protested bills	73,355,678	76,055,610
	Others	139,487,428	139,487,428
		348,873,106	336,573,038
	Provision against other assets was made as ner RRPD Circular # 14 dated	d 25 June 2001 issued by Rand	rladech Rank

 $Provision\ against\ other\ assets\ was\ made\ as\ per\ BRPD\ Circular\ \#\ 14\ dated\ 25\ June\ 2001\ issued\ by\ Bangladesh\ Bank.$ 

# 15.4.1 Calculation of Provision against other assets

	Particulars	Outstanding	Base for	Rate	Provisions	Provisions
	i ai ticulai s	amount	Provision	Rate	Requirement	Maintained
	Prepaid legal expenses	135,994,832	135,994,832	50% & 100%	67,997,416	136,030,000
	Protested bills	72,370,749	72,370,749	100%	72,370,749	73,355,678
	Others	101,417,560	101,417,560	100%	101,417,560	139,487,428
	Required provision for other assets 241,78				241,785,725	348,873,106
	Total provision requirement					241,785,725
	Total provision ma	aintained				348,873,106
	<b>Excess provision</b>	maintained at 31	December 2020			107,087,380
15.5	.5 Leasehold Liabilities					
	Opening balance of	of present value of	lease liability		842,847,290	979,237,360
	Finance Cost @ 8%	<b>%</b>			67,427,783	49,896,645
	Rental payment during the year 221,899,489				221,899,489	186,286,715
	Closing balance	of lease liability			688,375,584	842,847,290

Bank recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the leased term using incremental borrowing rate @ 8% at the date of initial application of "IFRS 16 Leases". Lease liability is measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments, and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment of lease modification.

			ſ	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
				Taka	Taka
15.6	Provision for off balance sheet item	ns	-		
	Opening balance		Г	710,000,000	810,000,000
	Less: Transferred to general reserve			(440,000,000)	(100,000,000)
	Less. Transferred to general reserve		L	270,000,000	710,000,000
			-	270,000,000	710,000,000
15.6.1	Particulars of required provision f	or Off-Balance She	et Items		
		Base for Provision	Rate (%)	31 Dec 2020	31 Dec 2019
	Acceptances and endorsements	7,844,189,334	1%	78,441,893	97,347,035
	Letters of guarantee	12,830,765,335	1%	128,307,653	140,566,747
	Irrevocable letters of credit	6,094,462,753	1%	60,944,628	61,955,698
	Bills for collection	-	1%	-	-
	Others	2,562,682	1%	25,627	2,114,958
	Total Off Balance Sheet Items & required provision	26,771,980,105		267,719,801	301,984,438
	Total provision maintained		ŀ	270,000,000	710,000,000
	Excess provision at 31 December 2	2020	L	2,280,199	408,015,562
	Provision is not required against 0 Reserve Bank of India (RBI) guideline		ems of Mumb	ai Branch BDT 29,902	2,686,092.22 as per
15.7	Provision against investments				
	Provision against quoted shares:		г	1	
	Opening balance Less: Provision transferred during the year			1,830,353,000	1,650,053,000
				(660,000,000)	180,300,000
			-	1,170,353,000	1,830,353,000
	Total provision maintained for Investment			1,170,353,000	1,830,353,000
	Total provision requirement for Investment			1,169,528,839	1,826,516,990
	Excess provision	824,161	3,836,010		
	Provision for Pinnacle Global Fund	l Pte Limited:			
	Opening balance			379,250,000	239,250,000
	Add: Provision made during the year			140,000,000	140,000,000
			-	519,250,000	379,250,000
	Provision for Pinnacle Global Fund I letter no. DBI-1/101/2021-1026 date				er Bangladesh Bank
	Total Provision maintained agains	t investment:			
	Provision against quoted shares			1,170,353,000	1,830,353,000
	Provision for Pinnacle Global Fund Pt	te Limited	-	519,250,000	379,250,000
			=	1,689,603,000	2,209,603,000
15(a)	Consolidated Other liabilities				
	AB Bank Limited			42,097,503,740	41,050,555,751
	AB Investment Limited			911,761,681	852,726,243
	AB International Finance Limited			54,610,986	86,150,229
	AB Securities Limited			910,021,973	448,712,800
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)			28,750	28,750
				43,973,927,130	42,438,173,774
	<u>Less</u> : Inter-group transaction			98,198,677	17,190,130

43,875,728,453

31.12.2020

42,420,983,644

31.12.2019

Taka	Taka
7,960,368,300	7,581,303,150

# 16. Share Capital

# 16.1 Authorised Capital

1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each

15,000,000,000 15,000,000,000

# 16.2 Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital

10,000,000 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued for cash 5,000,000 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued for rights 781,036,830 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares

100,000,000 50,000,000 7,810,368,300	100,000,000
50,000,000	50,000,000
7,810,368,300	7,431,303,150
7.960.368.300	7.581.303.150

## 16.3 Percentage of shareholding

	As at 31 December 2020		
	No. of shares	%	
Sponsors and public	791,473,869	99.43	
Government	4,562,961	0.57	
	796,036,830	100.00	

As at 31 December 2019		
No. of shares %		
753,784,637	99.43	
4,345,678	0.57	
758,130,315	100.00	

# 16.4 Classification of shareholders by holding

Holding	No. of holders		% of total holding	
Holding	31.12.2020	31.12.2019	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Upto 500	28,708	31,442	48.16	49.69
501 to 5,000	22,734	23,976	38.14	37.89
5,001 to 10,000	3,626	3,663	6.08	5.79
10,001 to 20,000	2,214	2,092	3.71	3.31
20,001 to 30,000	742	701	1.24	1.11
30,001 to 40,000	379	326	0.64	0.52
40,001 to 50,000	230	231	0.39	0.37
50,001 to 100,000	472	404	0.79	0.64
100,001 to 1,000,000	443	385	0.74	0.61
Over 1,000,000	61	56	0.10	0.09
	59,609	63,276	100	100

# 16.5 Names of the Directors and their shareholding as at 31 December 2020

Name of the Director	Status	No. of Shareholding including nominating institution/individual		
		31.12.2020	31.12.2019	
Mr. Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali	Chairman	79,480,564	75,696,901	
Nominated by Pacific Traders Ltd.	Chan man	7 7,400,304	73,070,701	
Mr. Feroz Ahmed	Director	16,516,704	15,730,196	
Mr. Shajir Ahmed	Director	21,804,184	17,907,293	
Nominated by Mr. Salim Ahmed	Birector	21,004,104	17,907,293	
Mr. Khairul Alam Choudhury				
Nominated by Pacific Industries	Director	77,865,692	74,157,802	
Limited				
Mr. Kaiser A. Chowdhury*	Independent Director	-	-	
Mr. Shafiqul Alam	Independent Director	-	-	
Mr. Tarique Afzal	President & Managing Director	-	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Kaiser A. Chowdhury has resigned from Board of Directors of the Bank on its 702nd Board Meeting held on 18 January 2021.

# 16.6 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) - As per BASEL III

# Consolidated - Capital Adequacy Ratio

In terms of section 13(2) of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (Amendment up to 2018) and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014, required capital of the Bank on Consolidated basis at the close of business on December 31, 2020 is Taka 43,077,137,076 as against available Total Common Equity Tier-I Capital of Taka 20,673,912,073 and Total Tier-2 Capital available of Taka 18,377,040,442 that is, a total of Taka 39,050,952,515 thereby showing a deficit capital of Taka 4,026,184,561 at that date. Details are shown below:

	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Tier I Capital (Going-Concern Capital)		
Common Equity Tier-I Capital		
Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB	7,960,368,300	7,581,303,150
Statutory Reserve	7,144,204,404	6,872,052,329
Non-repayable share premium account	-	-
General Reserve	2,384,878,054	1,304,649,867
Retained earnings	6,705,777,925	6,834,970,432
Minority interest in Subsidiaries Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preference shares	11,935,655	11,688,017
Dividend Equalization Account	-	_
Dividend Equalization Account	24,207,164,338	22,604,663,795
Regulatory adjustment:	125 074 104	120 500 401
Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets Shortfall in provisions required against Non Performing Loans (NPLs)	125,974,104	138,569,481
Shortfall in provisions required against from Ferforning Loans (NFLS)  Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares	-	
Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in	-	<u>-</u>
securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.	-	-
Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	3,359,092,484	2,622,704,984
Defined benefit pension fund assets	-	-
Gain on sale related to securitization transactions	-	-
Investment in own CET-1 Instruments/Shares	-	-
Reciprocal crossholdings in the CET-1 capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities	38,225,677	19,862,175
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991.	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment	9,960,000	9,960,000
Other if any	-	-
<u>-</u>	3,533,252,265	2,791,096,640
Total Common Equity Tier-I Capital	20,673,912,073	19,813,567,155
Additional Tier-I Capital	-	-
Tier-2 Capital (Gone concern Capital)		
General Provision/General loan-loss reserve All other preference shares	12,623,546,062	9,754,729,283
Subordinated debt/Instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2 capital (as per Annex 4 of Basel III Guidelines)	7,990,000,000	5,840,000,000
Minority Interest	-	-
HO borrowings in foreign currency received that meet the criteria of Tier 2 debt capital	_	_
Revaluation Reserves as on 31 December, 2014 (50% of Fixed Assets and Securities & 10% of Equities)	-	-
Other (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank)	-	-
Sub-Total	20,613,546,062	15,594,729,283
-		

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Regulatory Adjustments:	Taka	Taka
Revaluation Reserves for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities Investment in own T-2 Instruments/Shares	-	-
Reciprocal crossholdings in the T-2 capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities  Any investment averaging the approved limit under certific 2002 of	-	-
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of Investment)	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- $50\%$ of Investment	9,960,000	9,960,000
Other (if any )	-	-
Total Tier-2 Capital Available	20,603,586,062	15,584,769,283
Maximum limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier 2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.0% of the total RWA or 88.89% of CET1, whichever is higher)	18,377,040,442	17,612,279,844
Excess amount over maximum limit of T 2	-	-
Total admissible Tier 2 Capital	18,377,040,442	15,584,769,283
Total Eligible Capital	39,050,952,515	35,398,336,438
Total assets including off-Balance Sheet items	447,761,348,022	415,912,260,208
Total risk-weighted assets (RWA)	344,617,096,606	334,211,410,226
B. Total required capital (12.50% of Total RWA)	43,077,137,076	41,776,426,278
Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]	(4,026,184,561)	(6,378,089,840)
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)	11.33%	10.59%

# Solo - Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)

In terms of section 13(2) of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (Amendment up to 2018) and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014, required capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on 31 December 2020 is BDT 42,632,085,911 as against available Common Equity Tier-I capital of BDT 19,570,105,386 and Total Tier-2 Capital Available capital of BDT 17,395,866,678 that is, a total of BDT 36,965,972,064 thereby showing a defecit capital of BDT 5,666,113,847 at that date. Details are shown below:

# Tier I Capital (going-concern capital)

**Common Equity Tier-I Capital** 

Fully Paid-up Capital/Capital Deposited with BB	7,960,368,300	7,581,303,150
Statutory Reserve	7,144,204,404	6,872,052,329
Non-repayable share premium account	-	-
General Reserve	2,302,199,200	1,222,199,200
Retained earnings	5,686,625,747	5,817,160,874
Minority interest in Subsidiaries	-	-
Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preferences shares	-	-
Dividend Equalization Account	-	-
	23,093,397,651	21,492,715,553
·	23,073,377,031	21,772,713,333
Regulatory adjustment:	23,073,377,031	21, 72, 713,333
Regulatory adjustment:  Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets	125,974,104	138,569,481
Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets		

	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	3,359,092,484	2,622,704,984
Defined benefit pension fund assets	-	-
Gain on sale related to securitization transactions	-	-
Investment in own CET-1 Instruments/Shares Reciprocal crossholdings in the CET-1 capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities	38,225,677	19,862,175
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991.	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment	-	-
Other if any	3,523,292,265	2,781,136,640
Total Common Equity Tier-I Capital	19,570,105,386	18,711,578,914
		, ,
Additional Tier-I Capital	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Tier-2 Capital (Gone concern Capital)		
General Provision/General loan-loss reserve All other preference shares	11,536,801,047 -	8,995,525,835 -
Subordinated debt/Instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2 capital (as per Annex 4 of Basel III Guidelines)	7,990,000,000	5,840,000,000
Non-controlling interest	-	-
HO borrowings in foreign currency received that meet the criteria of Tier 2 debt capital  Personner as an 21 December 2014(50% of Fixed Agents)		
Revaluation Reserves as on 31 December, 2014(50% of Fixed Assets and Securities & 10% of Equities)  Other (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank)	-	-
Sub-Total	19,526,801,047	14,835,525,835
		_
<b>Regulatory adjustments:</b> Revaluation Reserves for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities	_	_
Investment in own T-2 Instruments/Shares	-	<u>-</u>
Reciprocal crossholdings in the T-2 capital of Banking, Financial and		
Insurance Entities	-	-
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of Investment)	-	_
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of		
Investment	-	-
Other (if any )	10 526 901 047	14 025 525 025
<b>Total Tier-2 Capital Available</b> Maximum limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier 2 Capital can be maximum up to	19,526,801,047	14,835,525,835
4.0% of the total RWA or 88.89% of CET1, whichever is higher)  Excess amount over maximum limit of T 2	17,395,866,678	16,632,722,496
Total admissible Tier 2 Capital	17,395,866,678	14,835,525,835
Total Eligible Capital	36,965,972,064	33,547,104,748
	50,700,772,00 <del>1</del>	00,017,101,710
Total assets including off-Balance Sheet items	444,953,096,983	413,404,972,542
Total risk-weighted assets (RWA)  R. Total required capital (12.50% of Total RWA)	341,056,687,284 <b>42,632,085,911</b>	331,375,189,363 <b>41,421,898,670</b>
B. Total required capital (12.50% of Total RWA)  Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]	(5,666,113,847)	
		(7,874,793,922)
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)	10.84%	10.12%

		F	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		L	Taka	Taka
<b>17.</b>	Statutory reserve			
	In Bangladesh			
	Opening balance		6,547,756,164	6,324,553,560
	Add: Addition during the year		272,411,703	223,202,604
	0		6,820,167,867	6,547,756,164
	Outside Bangladesh - ABBL, Mumbai Branch			
	Opening balance		324,296,165	298,809,180
	<u>Add</u> : Addition during the period <u>Add/(Less)</u> : Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Rate Flu	vaturation	9,338,685	27,870,923
	Add/(Less): Adjustifient for Foreign Exchange Rate Fit	ıctuatioii	(9,598,312) 324,036,537	(2,383,939) 324,296,165
		_	7,144,204,404	6,872,052,329
10	Oth on magazine	=		
18.	Other reserve			
	General reserve	(Note 18.1)	2,302,199,200	1,222,199,200
	Assets revaluation reserve	(Note 18.2)	1,294,532,425	1,296,690,729
	Investment revaluation reserve	(Note 18.3)	99,008,157 <b>3,695,739,782</b>	51,075,241 <b>2,569,965,170</b>
		_		
18.1	General reserve	_	2,302,199,200	1,222,199,200
	Opening balance	Γ	1,222,199,200	1,222,199,200
	Addition/(adjustment) during the year		1,080,000,000	-
	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2,302,199,200	1,222,199,200
18 2	Assets revaluation reserve	_		
10.2			1 207 (00 720	1 200 200 (22
	Opening balance Add: Addition/(adjustment) during the year		1,296,690,729	1,298,209,633
	<u>Less</u> : Transferred to retained earnings		(2,158,304)	- (1,518,904)
	<u>ness</u> . Transferred to retained earnings	_	1,294,532,425	1,296,690,729
400		_		
18.3	Investment revaluation reserve (T.Bills & T.Bonds In Bangladesh	)		
	Revaluation Reserve for:			
		N-+- (10.2.1)	F (01 011	20,000,145
	Held to Maturity (HTM) Held for Trading (HFT)	Note (18.3.1) Note (18.3.2)	5,601,811 88,953,608	38,000,145 13,075,096
	field for frauling (fir f)	Note (16.3.2)	94,555,419	51,075,241
	Outside Bangladesh		,,	,
	ABBL, Mumbai Branch	_	4,452,738	-
		_	99,008,157	51,075,241
18.3.1	Revaluation Reserve for Held to Maturity (HTM)	Г	20,000,145	4 700 464
	Opening balance Add: Addition during the year		38,000,145 1,281,174	4,789,464 33,210,681
	Aud. Addition during the year	L	39,281,319	38,000,145
	Less: Adjustment during the year		33,679,508	-
			5,601,811	38,000,145
18.3.2	Revaluation Reserve for Held for Trading (HFT)	_		
	Opening balance		13,075,096	15,464,707
	Add: Addition during the year		1,067,382,545	109,482,697
	I A di		1,080,457,641	124,947,404
	<u>Less</u> : Adjustment during the year	_	991,504,033 <b>88,953,608</b>	111,872,308 13,075,096
18(a)	Consolidated Other reserve	=	00,733,000	13,073,070
io(a)	AB Bank Limited	Г	3,695,739,782	2,569,965,170
	AB Investment Limited		-	_,507,700,170
	AB International Finance Limited		85,209,560	84,161,257
	AB Securities Limited		85,910,523	85,910,523
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		-	-
			3,866,859,865	2,740,036,949

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		Taka	Taka
19.	Retained earnings	E 047 4 60 07 4	E 00E 4E2 002
	Opening balance Add: Post-tax profit for the year	5,817,160,874 391,416,392	5,905,152,980 167,741,264
	<u>Less</u> : Transfer to statutory reserve	(281,750,388)	(251,073,528)
	Bonus Share Issued	(379,065,150)	-
		5,547,761,728	5,821,820,716
	Add/(Less): Transferred from Assets Revaluation Reserve	2,158,304	1,518,905
	Add/(Less): Adjustments during the year	147,709,892	-
	Add/(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation gain/(loss)	(11,004,177)	(6,178,746) <b>5 917 160 97</b> 4
		5,686,625,747	5,817,160,874
19(a)	Consolidated Retained earnings		
	AB Bank Limited	5,686,625,747	5,817,160,874
	AB Investment Limited	286,624,182	290,465,910
	AB International Finance Limited	81,002,494	117,098,561
	AB Securities Limited	156,316,938	152,001,606
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	(165,295,612) 6,045,273,749	(167,733,872) 6,208,993,079
	Add/(Less): Adjustment made during the year	644,113,334	609,338,872
	Non-controlling Interest	16,390,843	16,638,480
	<u> </u>	6,705,777,925	6,834,970,432
19(b)	Non-controlling interest		
	AB Investment Limited	10,204	10,210
	AB Securities Limited	455,012	451,195
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited	11,470,439	11,226,613
		11,935,655	11,688,017
20.	Contingent liabilities	59,191,446,731	47,836,302,228
20.1	Letters of guarantee		
	Money for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantees issued favoring:	,	
	Directors	-	-
	Government	-	-
	Banks and other financial institutions	99,230,755	101,954,959
	Others	12,738,061,119	13,956,416,188
		12,837,291,873	14,058,371,146
		2020	2019
24	Profit and loss assount	Taka	Taka
21.	Profit and loss account		
	Income: Interest, discount and similar income	28,616,217,021	30,924,132,550
	Dividend income	137,581,947	235,761,409
	Fee, commission and brokerage	929,742,512	1,209,120,076
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities	(55,232,043)	47,881,292
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies	329,269,526	543,471,508
	Other operating income	266,019,048	69,510,357
	Gains less losses arising from dealing securities	2,057,356,633	(1,299,085,690)
	Expenses:	32,280,954,644	31,730,791,501
	Interest, fee and commission	20,134,646,639	18,846,782,511
	Administrative expenses	3,730,865,808	3,721,383,466
	Other operating expenses	1,435,273,997	1,095,487,977
	Depreciation and amortization on banking assets	513,190,806	510,240,666
	Loss on loans and advances	-	1,107,189,105
		25,813,977,249 <b>6,466,977,395</b>	25,281,083,725 <b>6,449,707,777</b>
		0,400,777,373	U,TT7,/U/,///

		2020 Taka	2019 Taka
22.	Interest income/profit on investments		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
	Interest on loans and advances:  Loans and advances	24,035,731,283 45,320,107	26,334,224,445 94,133,659
	Bills purchased and discounted	24,081,051,390	26,428,358,104
	Interest on:	160,283,848	219,436,245
	Calls and placements	6,343,029	13,629,765
	Balance with foreign banks Reverse Repo	9,547,178   34,227,893	36,547,386 17,526,027
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank	210,401,949	287,139,423
		24,291,453,339	26,715,497,527
22(a).	Consolidated Interest income/profit on investments		
	AB Bank Limited	24,291,453,339	26,715,497,527
	AB International Finance Limited	44,383,765	51,909,386
	AB Investment Limited	59,982,280	138,400,793
	AB Securities Limited	35,743,715	40,048,959
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	4,031,392	13,555,475
		24,435,594,491	26,959,412,140
	<u>Less</u> : Intercompany transactions	8,681,210 <b>24,426,913,281</b>	5,257,759 <b>26,954,154,381</b>
		24,420,913,201	20,734,134,301
23.	Interest/profit paid on deposits, borrowings, etc. Interest on deposits:		
	Fixed deposits	9,186,586,325	10,314,702,844
	Savings deposits	1,083,050,201	970,183,410
	Special notice deposits	2,423,408,692	2,463,058,998
	Other deposits	4,775,278,315	2,905,596,924
		17,468,323,533	16,653,542,176
	Interest on borrowings:		
	Local banks, financial institutions including BB	1,965,685,706	1,341,067,732
	Subordinated Bond	700,637,399 <b>20,134,646,639</b>	852,172,602 <b>18,846,782,511</b>
23(a)	Consolidated Interest/profit paid on deposits, borrowing		10,040,702,311
<b>-</b> 5(a).			
	AB Bank Limited	20,134,646,639	18,846,782,511
	AB Investment Limited	( 222 010	15,609
	AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited	6,323,019 39,314,968	5,737,888 23,092,701
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	39,314,900	23,092,701
	Cashinik Bangladesii Bililited (CBB)	20,180,284,626	18,875,628,709
	<u>Less</u> : Intercompany transactions	8,681,210	7,144,210
		20,171,603,415	18,868,484,499
24.	Investment income		
	Capital gain on sale of shares	(55,232,043)	47,881,292
	Interest on treasury bills	113,159,438	144,931,290
	Dividend on shares	137,581,947	235,761,409
	Interest on treasury bonds	3,826,008,638	3,667,650,750
	Gain/(Loss) on treasury bills and treasury bonds	2,057,356,633	(1,299,085,690)
	Interest on other bonds & others	385,595,606	396,052,983
		6,464,470,219	3,193,192,033
24(a).	Consolidated Investment income		
	AB Bank Limited	6,464,470,219	3,193,192,033
	AB Investment Limited	63,705,087	(131,590,144)
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	38,553,642	(29,937,889)
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		-
		6,566,728,948	3,031,664,000
	<u>Less</u> : Intercompany transactions	74,867,949	109,642,410
	(4) 1	6,491,860,999	2,922,021,590
	(*) Inter-company transactions includes dividend income from	n AB International Finance	Limited.

Taka   Taka   Taka   Taka   Taka   Taka   Taka   Taka   Taka   Other fees, commission and service charges   S45,014,241   683,277,518   Commission on letters of guarante   83,550,969   12,924,77,670   Cambassion on letters of guarante   83,550,969   12,924,77,670   Cambassion on letters of guarante   329,269,526   543,471,508   12,590,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038   12,529,112,038		1	2020	2019
Other fees, commission and service charges   Commission on letters of credit   Commission on letters of guarantee   83,550,969   122,924,779   329,269,526   543,471,508   122,924,779   329,269,526   543,471,508   122,924,779   329,269,526   543,471,508   122,924,779   329,269,526   543,471,508   122,924,779   329,269,526   543,471,508   122,924,779   329,269,526   122,924,779   329,269,526   122,924,779   329,269,526   122,924,779   329,269,526   122,924,779   329,269,526   122,924,779   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784   122,931,784				
Commission on letters of graafantee   83,550,969   122,924,791   Exchange gains less losses arising from dealings in foreign   329,269,526   543,471,508   125,9012,038   125,924,791   125,9012,038   125,924,791   125,9012,038   125,9012,038   125,951,584   125,9012,038   1.752,591,584   125,9012,038   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584	25.	Commission, exchange and brokerage		
Commission on letters of graafantee   83,550,969   122,924,791   Exchange gains less losses arising from dealings in foreign   329,269,526   543,471,508   125,9012,038   125,924,791   125,9012,038   125,924,791   125,9012,038   125,9012,038   125,951,584   125,9012,038   1.752,591,584   125,9012,038   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584   1.752,591,584		Other fees, commission and service charges	545,014,241	683,277,518
Exchange gains less losses arising from dealings in foreign 1,259,012,038 1,752,591,584  25(a) Consolidated Commission, exchange and brokerage  AB Bank Limited 1,259,012,038 1,752,591,584  AB Investment Limited 4,14,26,241 38,422,671 AB International Finance Limited 4,14,26,241 38,422,671 AB International Finance Limited 4,14,25,421 68,000,562 AB Securities Limited 99,649,888 38,821,911 Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) 1,442,230,700 1,897,836,728 Less: Intercompany transactions (2,136,438) 1,440,094,270 1,897,836,728  26. Other income  Locker rent, insurance claim and others 8,36,328,741 4,701,789 Recoveries on loans previously written off 172,931,675 1,796 Recoveries on cloans previously written off 172,931,675 2,796,796 Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. 2,96,73,586 40,577,496 Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. 2,96,73,586 40,577,496 Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. 2,566,6912 12,578,455 266,019,048 69,510,357 (4) Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund forteture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.  26(a) Consolidated other income  AB Bank Limited 266,019,048 69,510,357 7,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,00		=		
25,00,12,038   1,752,591,584   1,752,591,584   2,590,12,038   1,752,591,584   2,590,12,038   1,752,591,584   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,800,562   3,8		Commission on letters of guarantee	83,550,969	122,924,791
1,259,012,038			329.269.526	543.471.508
AB Bank Limited		currencies		
AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB International Finance Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Less: Intercompany transactions Locker rent, insurance claim and others Recoveries on loans previously written off Recoveries on telex, Lelephone, fax, etc. Packer of 172,931,675 Recoveries on curier, postage, stamp, etc. Space of 172,931,675 Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Space of 172,931,675 Non-operating income (*) Dono-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund forfeiture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.  26(a). Consolidated other income  AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB Securities		=	1,237,012,030	1,732,371,304
AB Inversement Limited AB International Finance Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Less: Intercompany transactions  Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Less: Intercompany transactions  AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB Investment Limited AB Investment Limited AB Investment Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Less: Intercompany transactions  Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance Festival and incentive bonus  Cashlink Bangladesh Limited AB Investment Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Less: Intercompany transactions  Cashlink Bangladesh Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Less: Intercompany transactions  Cashlink Bangladesh Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Less: Intercompany transactions  Cashlink Bangladesh Limited Cashlink Banglades	25(a).	Consolidated Commission, exchange and brokerage		
AB International Finance Limited (CBL) 9,649,888 3,819,111		AB Bank Limited	1,259,012,038	1,752,591,584
AB Securites Limited   99,649,888   38,821,911   28,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   18,97,836,728   172,931,675   172,931,675   172,931,675   172,931,675   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,578,455   12,		AB Investment Limited		38,422,671
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)				
			99,649,888	38,821,911
Less: Intercompany transactions		Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	1 442 220 700	1 007 026 720
1,440,094,270   1,897,836,728     2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2,000   2		Logg. Intergerment transactions		1,097,030,720
		Less: Intercompany transactions		1 897 836 728
Locker rent, insurance claim and others   36,328,741   4,701,789     Recoveries on loans previously written off   172,931,675     Recoveries on curier, postage, stamp, etc.   29,673,586   40,577,496     Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc.   5,566,912   12,578,455     Non-operating income (*)   21,518,134   11,652,617     266,019,048   69,510,357     Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund forfeiture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.		-	1,110,071,270	1,077,030,720
Recoveries on loans previously written off   172,931,675   Recoveries on culex, telephone, fax, etc.   29,673,586   12,578,455   12,578,455   Non-operating income (*)   21,518,134   11,652,617   266,019,048   69,510,357   (*)   Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund forfeiture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.	26.	Other income		
Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc.   29,673,586   10,577,496   Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc.   5,566,912   12,578,455   11,652,617   21,518,134   11,652,617   266,019,048   69,510,357   (*)   Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund for feiture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.		·		4,701,789
Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc.   S,566,912   21,518,134   11,652,617   266,019,048   69,510,357   (*)   Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund forfeiture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.    26(a)   Consolidated other income				
Non-operating income (*)   21,518,134   11,652,617   266,019,048   69,510,357   (*) Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund for Funcine amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.    Consolidated other income		=		
Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund forfeiture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.    26(a)   Consolidated other income				
(*) Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items, Employee's Provident Fund for Feiture amount, Gain on sale of properties etc.           26(a). Consolidated other income           AB Bank Limited         266,019,048         69,510,357           AB Inversational Finance Limited         10,100,020         11,903,569           AB Inversational Finance Limited         57,196,991         72,732,498           AB Securities Limited         2,889,848         1,751,475           Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)         336,205,907         155,897,899           Less: Inter company transactions         9,116,520         7,402,971           327,089,387         148,494,928           27.         Salary and allowances         2,555,271,066         172,627,915         178,318,228           27.1         Chief executive's salary and fees         12,890,968         5,885,484           27(a).         Consolidated salary and allowances         2,727,898,981         2,732,602,396           AB Inversational Finance Limited         17,230,235         15,286,399           AB Inversational Finance Limited         30,674,196         31,257,162           AB Securities Limited         30,674,196         31,257,162           AB Securities Limited         30,674,196         31,257,162           AB Securitie		Non-operating income (*)		
26(a). Consolidated other income           AB Bank Limited         266,019,048         69,510,357           AB Investment Limited         10,100,020         11,903,569           AB International Finance Limited         57,196,991         72,732,498           AB Securities Limited         2,889,848         1,751,475           Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)         -         -           Less: Inter company transactions         336,205,907         155,897,899           Less: Inter company transactions         9,116,520         7,402,971           27. Salary and allowances         2,555,271,066         2,554,284,167           Festival and incentive bonus         172,627,915         178,318,228           2,727,898,981         2,732,602,396           27.1 Chief executive's salary and fees         12,890,968         5,885,484           27(a). Consolidated salary and allowances         12,272,898,981         2,732,602,396           AB Investment Limited         17,230,235         15,286,399           AB International Finance Limited         30,674,196         31,257,162           AB Securities Limited         31,165,104         25,665,708           Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)         2,807,245,751         2,805,079,169           28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity,		(*) Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items. Employee		
AB Bank Limited AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  Less: Inter company transactions AB asic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance AB Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance  Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance AB Bank Limited AB Securities Limited AB			. 3 i i ovident i dha ioi i	citare amount, dam
AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  Less: Inter company transactions AB Sacurities Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited (CBL)  AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited AB Investment Limited (CBL)  AB Securities Limited AB Investment Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  AB Securities Limited AB Securities L	26(a)			
AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  Less: Inter company transactions  Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance Festival and incentive bonus  Cashlink Bangladesh Limited Cashlink Bangladesh CCBL  AB Bank Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL	20(a).	r		
AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  Less: Inter company transactions  Salary and allowances  Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowances  Basic salary and incentive bonus  Cite executive's salary and fees  AB Bank Limited AB Bank Limited AB International Finance Limited AB International Finance Limited AB International Finance Limited AB International Finance Company transactions  Cashlink Bangladesh Limited AB Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.  Rent, rates and taxes Rent, rates and				
AB Securities Limited CBL				
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)   336,205,907   155,897,899   155,897,899   16,520   7,402,971   327,089,387   148,494,928   27.   Salary and allowances   Sasic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance   2,555,271,066   172,627,915   178,318,228   2,727,898,981   2,732,602,396   2,727,898,981   2,732,602,396   2,727,898,981   2,732,602,396   2,727,898,981   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396   2,732,602,396				
Less: Inter company transactions         336,205,907 9,116,520 7,402,971 327,089,387         155,897,899 7,402,971 327,089,387         148,494,928           27. Salary and allowances           Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance Festival and incentive bonus         2,555,271,066 178,318,228 178,318,228 172,627,915 178,318,228 172,627,915 178,318,228 172,602,396 172,272,898,981 172,2602,396 178,318,228 172,272,898,981 172,302,35 172,302,35 172,302,35 172,302,35 172,302,35 172,302,302,302,302,302,302,302,302,302,30			2,889,848	1,/51,4/5
Page		Casimink Dangiauesii Limiteu (CDL)	336.205.907	155.897.899
27. Salary and allowances         Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowances       2,555,271,066       2,554,284,167         Festival and incentive bonus       172,627,915       178,318,228         27.1 Chief executive's salary and fees       12,890,968       5,885,484         27(a)       Consolidated salary and allowances       2,727,898,981       2,732,602,396         AB Bank Limited       2,727,898,981       2,732,602,396         AB Investment Limited       17,230,235       15,286,399         AB International Finance Limited       30,674,196       31,257,162         AB Securities Limited       31,165,104       25,665,708         Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)       2,807,245,751       2,805,079,169         28.       Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.       320,038,820       293,648,499         Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045		Less: Inter company transactions		
Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance       2,555,271,066       2,554,284,167         Festival and incentive bonus       172,627,915       178,318,228         27.1 Chief executive's salary and fees       12,890,968       5,885,484         27(a). Consolidated salary and allowances         AB Bank Limited       2,727,898,981       2,732,602,396         AB Investment Limited       17,230,235       15,286,399         AB International Finance Limited       30,674,196       31,257,162         AB Securities Limited       31,165,104       25,665,708         Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)       277,234       267,504         2,807,245,751       2,805,079,169         28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.       320,038,820       293,648,499         Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045				
Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowance       2,555,271,066       2,554,284,167         Festival and incentive bonus       172,627,915       178,318,228         27.1 Chief executive's salary and fees       12,890,968       5,885,484         27(a). Consolidated salary and allowances         AB Bank Limited       2,727,898,981       2,732,602,396         AB Investment Limited       17,230,235       15,286,399         AB International Finance Limited       30,674,196       31,257,162         AB Securities Limited       31,165,104       25,665,708         Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)       277,234       267,504         2,807,245,751       2,805,079,169         28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.       320,038,820       293,648,499         Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045	27.	Salary and allowances		
Testival and incentive bonus   172,627,915   178,318,228   2,727,898,981   2,732,602,396   27.1   Chief executive's salary and fees   12,890,968   5,885,484   27(a).   Consolidated salary and allowances      AB Bank Limited		- -	2 555 271 066	2 554 294 167
2,727,898,981   2,732,602,396     27.1   Chief executive's salary and fees   12,890,968   5,885,484     27(a)   Consolidated salary and allowances     AB Bank Limited   2,727,898,981   2,732,602,396     AB Investment Limited   17,230,235   15,286,399     AB International Finance Limited   30,674,196   31,257,162     AB Securities Limited   31,165,104   25,665,708     Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)   277,234   267,504     2,807,245,751   2,805,079,169     28.   Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.   8,3434,082   96,014,966     Insurance   189,548,150   176,214,045		7 7		
27.1 Chief executive's salary and fees       12,890,968       5,885,484         27(a). Consolidated salary and allowances       2,727,898,981       2,732,602,396         AB Bank Limited       17,230,235       15,286,399         AB Investment Limited       30,674,196       31,257,162         AB Securities Limited       31,165,104       25,665,708         Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)       277,234       267,504         2,807,245,751       2,805,079,169         28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.       (Note 28.1)       320,038,820       293,648,499         Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045		reservar and incentive bonds		
27(a). Consolidated salary and allowances  AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  277,234 267,504 2,807,245,751 2,805,079,169  28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.  Rent, rates and taxes Electricity, gas, water, etc. Insurance  (Note 28.1) 17,230,235 15,286,399 31,257,162 31,165,104 25,665,708 277,234 267,504 2,807,245,751 2,805,079,169 293,648,499 96,014,966 189,548,150 176,214,045	27.1	Chief executive's salary and fees		
AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  Bent, rates and taxes CNote 28.1  CNote 28.1  CNote 28.1  Control of the security of the		-	12,070,700	3,000,101
AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  277,234 2,807,245,751 2,805,079,169  28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.  Rent, rates and taxes Electricity, gas, water, etc. Insurance (Note 28.1) 17,230,235 31,257,162 31,165,104 25,665,708 267,504 2,807,245,751 2,805,079,169 293,648,499 96,014,966 189,548,150 176,214,045	27(a).	Consolidated salary and allowances		
AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  277,234 2,807,245,751 2,805,079,169  28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.  Rent, rates and taxes Electricity, gas, water, etc. Insurance (Note 28.1) 17,230,235 31,257,162 31,165,104 25,665,708 267,504 2,807,245,751 2,805,079,169 293,648,499 96,014,966 189,548,150 176,214,045		AB Bank Limited	2,727,898,981	2,732,602,396
AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)  277,234 2,807,245,751 2,805,079,169  28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.  Rent, rates and taxes Electricity, gas, water, etc. Insurance  (Note 28.1) 93,434,082 189,548,150 176,214,045		AB Investment Limited	17,230,235	15,286,399
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)       277,234       267,504         2,807,245,751       2,805,079,169         28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         Rent, rates and taxes       (Note 28.1)       320,038,820       293,648,499         Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045		AB International Finance Limited	30,674,196	31,257,162
2,807,245,751       2,805,079,169         28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         Rent, rates and taxes       (Note 28.1)       320,038,820       293,648,499         Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045			31,165,104	
28. Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.  Rent, rates and taxes (Note 28.1) 320,038,820 293,648,499 Electricity, gas, water, etc. 93,434,082 96,014,966 Insurance 189,548,150 176,214,045		Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		
Rent, rates and taxes (Note 28.1) 320,038,820 293,648,499 Electricity, gas, water, etc. 93,434,082 Insurance 189,548,150 176,214,045		:	2,807,245,751	2,805,079,169
Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045	28.	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.		
Electricity, gas, water, etc.       93,434,082       96,014,966         Insurance       189,548,150       176,214,045		Rent, rates and taxes (Note 28.1)	320,038,820	293,648,499
				96,014,966
603,021,052 565,877,510		Insurance	189,548,150	176,214,045
			603,021,052	565,877,510

#### 28.1 Rent, rates and taxes

Right of Use (ROU) assets has been calculated for the year 2020 as per IFRS-16 leases considering monthly rental expenses excluding low value assets.

	Tental expenses excluding low value assets.	2020	2019
20(2)	Consolidated Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	Taka	Taka
20(a).			
	AB Bank Limited	603,021,052	565,877,510
	AB Investment Limited	2,181,018	2,176,232
	AB International Finance Limited	9,431,493	10,050,587
	AB Securities Limited	2,236,293	8,126,543
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	616,869,856	586,230,872
	Logo Inton commons transactions		
	<u>Less:</u> Inter company transactions	9,116,520 <b>607,753,336</b>	5,516,520 <b>580,714,352</b>
		007,733,330	300,714,332
29.	Legal expenses		
	Legal expenses	13,232,598	11,038,914
29(a).	Consolidated legal expenses		
2 ) (a).		10,000,700	
	AB Bank Limited	13,232,598	11,038,914
	AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited	104,550	448,450
	AB Securities Limited	546,872	1,009,701
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	_	-
	Cashillik Dangiadesh Lillited (CDL)	13,884,020	12,497,065
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
30.	Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		
	Telex, fax, internet, wireless link, SWIFT, etc.	69,079,154	63,825,996
	Telephone	5,585,305	6,224,708
	Postage, stamp and shipping	12,538,863	22,702,756
		87,203,322	92,753,460
30(a).	Consolidated Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		
	AB Bank Limited	87,203,322	92,753,460
	AB Investment Limited	857,518	862,866
	AB International Finance Limited	8,518,855	12,229,015
	AB Securities Limited	1,598,469	1,488,154
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
		98,178,164	107,333,496
31.	Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc.		
	Printing and stationery	82,429,377	125,196,656
	Publicity, advertisement, etc.	11,900,530	9,496,866
	1 abherey, daveressement, etc.	94,329,907	134,693,521
24(-)	Constituted Charles and a state of a state of the state o		· · ·
31(a).	Consolidated Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc.		
	AB Bank Limited	94,329,907	134,693,521
	AB Investment Limited	186,595	242,605
	AB International Finance Limited	303,087	349,802
	AB Securities Limited	841,633	638,538
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
		95,661,222	135,924,466
32.	Directors' fees		
	Directors' fees	866,800	1,273,200
	Meeting expenses	243,090	802,987
	<b>.</b>	1,109,890	2,076,187
			<u> </u>

Directors' fees includes fees for attending the meeting of the Board, Executive Committee, Audit Committee, Risk Management Committee and Shariah Council.

т.		
10	aka	Taka
32(a). Consolidated Directors' fees		
AB Bank Limited	1,109,890	2,076,187
AB Investment Limited	366,680	146,342
AB International Finance Limited	-	-
AB Securities Limited	476,668	279,444
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	46,000	103,500
	1,999,238	2,605,473
33. Auditors' fees		
Statutory	1,394,428	1,429,700
Others	944,122	5,526,463
2	2,338,550	6,956,164
33(a). Consolidated Auditors' fees		
AB Bank Limited	2,338,550	6,956,164
AB Investment Limited	167,500	-
AB International Finance Limited	546,872	452,901
AB Securities Limited	174,625	168,500
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	28,750	28,750
	3,256,296	7,606,315
34. Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets		
<u>Depreciation :</u> Electrical appliances 11	5,679,965	120,618,360
• •	9,694,695	11,055,354
	1,823,600	2,075,238
	5,615,159	16,019,742
	4,689,848	70,361,966
21	7,503,267	220,130,661
Depreciation of ROU (Right Of Use) assets 25	7,599,987	207,977,884
Repairs:		1
	25,542,124	24,804,902
• •	8,202,864	67,465,593 70,305,608
=	9,102,318 1,162,288	1,874,670
	4,830,945	5,049,058
	88,840,540	169,499,830
663	3,943,793	597,608,375
	8,087,552	82,132,121
	2,031,345	679,740,496
34(a). Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets		
AB Bank Limited 70	2,031,345	679,740,496
	8,937,439	19,035,165
AB International Finance Limited	498,034	504,821
	7,847,721	2,041,837
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	9,314,539	701,322,318
35. Other expenses		]
	1,530,952	473,242,793
	8,187,703	55,452,530
	1,014,944	192,999,375 35,695,817
	9,601,923	14,346,126
9	0,063,417	10,234,925
	6,780,480	9,506,987
	8,337,014	9,233,680

		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
	Professional charges	65,423,479	37,972,254
	Books, newspapers and periodicals	1,169,721	1,444,370
	Finance charge under lease liability	67,427,783	49,896,645
	Donation	172,734,854	37,646,544
	Bank Charges	10,507,695	12,819,190
	Sundry expenses (*)	274,127,959	154,996,740
		1,435,273,997	1,095,487,977
	(*) Sundry expenses includes business promotion, rebate to foreign co	orrespondents and dress of	f support staff etc.
35(a).	Consolidated other expenses		
	AB Bank Limited	1,435,273,997	1,095,487,977
	AB Investment Limited	35,399,586	9,847,339
	AB International Finance Limited	437,568	1,989,081
	AB Securities Limited	22,917,406	9,390,101
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	67,171	53,698
		1,494,095,729	1,116,768,196
	Less: Inter company transactions	2,136,438	-
		1,491,959,291	1,116,768,196
36.	Provision against loans and advances		
	On un-classified loans	2,961,357,853	2,624,411,840
	On classified loans	1,963,700,000	2,122,900,000
		4,925,057,853	4,747,311,840
36(a).	Consolidated provision against loans and advances		
( )	AB Bank Limited	4,925,057,853	4,747,311,840
	AB Investment Limited	135,000,000	-
	AB International Finance Limited	133,000,000	_
	AB Securities Limited	40,000,000	_
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	40,000,000	_
	Cashilik Dangladesh Limited (CDL)	5,100,057,853	4,747,311,840
37.	Provisions for investments		
	Provision for quoted shares in Bangladesh operations	_	180,300,000
	Provision for Pinnacle Global Fund Pte Limited	140,000,000	140,000,000
	Provision for Amana Bank Plc	-	54,687,754
	Total provision for investments	140,000,000	374,987,754
27(2)	Consolidated provisions for diminution in value of investme	nte	
3 / (a).	AB Bank Limited	140,000,000	374,987,754
	AB Investment Limited	140,000,000	3/4,907,734
	AB International Finance Limited	_	_
	AB Securities Limited	_	(31,991,511)
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	_	(31,771,311
		140,000,000	342,996,243
38.	Other provision		
	Provision for off balance sheet items	-	-
	Provision for Other assets	15,172,949	18,227,696
	Start-up Fund	64,669,774	-
		79,842,723	18,227,696
	Provision for other assets included prepaid legal expenses,prot	tested bills and others h	as been made as per
	Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular # 14 dated 25 June 2001.		
38(a).	Consolidated other provisions		
	AB Bank Limited	79,842,723	18,227,696
	AB Investment Limited	-	-
	Ab investment Limited		
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
		-	-
	AB International Finance Limited	79,842,723	- - - 18,227,696

		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
39.	Appropriations		
	Retained earnings - brought forward	5,817,160,875	5,905,152,980
	Add: Post-tax profit for the year	391,416,392	167,741,264
		6,208,577,266	6,072,894,244
	<u>Less</u> : Dividend-		
	Bonus shares issued	379,065,150	-
	Turn of a model to	5,829,512,116	6,072,894,244
	<u>Transferred to</u> Statutory reserve	281,750,388	251,073,528
	General reserve	201,730,300	231,073,320
	Proposed dividend		_
	i roposed dividend	281,750,388	251,073,528
	Retained earnings	5,547,761,728	5,821,820,716
	_		
	Add:Transferred from Assets Revaluation Reserve	2,158,304	1,518,905
	Less: Adjustment during the year	147,709,892	- (( 170 74()
	Add: Foreign Exchange translation gain/(Loss)	(11,004,177) 5,686,625,747	(6,178,746) <b>5,817,160,875</b>
		3,000,023,747	3,017,100,073
40.	Earnings Per Share (EPS)		
	Profit after taxation	391,416,392	167,741,264
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	796,036,830	796,036,830
	Earnings Per Share	0.49	0.21
40 (0)	Consolidated Earnings Per Share		
40.(a)			121.076.207
40.(a)	Net Profit attributable to the shareholders of parent company	394,080,618	121,976,397
40.(a)	Net Profit attributable to the shareholders of parent company Number of ordinary shares outstanding	394,080,618 796,036,830	121,976,397 796,036,830
40.(a)	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with	796,036,830 0.50 n International Accounti	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33
40.(a)	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share	796,036,830 0.50  International Accountioutstanding as of December 1	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect	796,036,830 0.50  International Accountioutstanding as of December 1	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities	n International Accounti outstanding as of December Considered.	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 nber 31, 2020. There
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others	n International Accounti outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings	n International Accounti outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624 526,667,762
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities  Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc.	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc.	796,036,830 0.50 n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income	796,036,830 0.50 n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities	796,036,830 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accounti outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accounti outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232	796,036,830 0.15 ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There 2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744 822,296,467 92,753,460
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountion outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountion outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities  Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741  6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees Other Expenses	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890 1,330,080,871	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789  3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187 1,045,591,332
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees Other Expenses  Increased/(Decrease) in other assets	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890 1,330,080,871 2,550,630,827	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187 1,045,591,332 2,150,212,354
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees Other Expenses  Increased/(Decrease) in other assets Investment in subsidiaries	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890 1,330,080,871 2,550,630,827	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187 1,045,591,332 2,150,212,354
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees Other Expenses  Increased/(Decrease) in other assets Investment in subsidiaries Advance rent and advertisement	796,036,830  0.50  International Accountion outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890 1,330,080,871 2,550,630,827	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789  3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187 1,045,591,332 2,150,212,354
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees Other Expenses  Increased/(Decrease) in other assets Investment in subsidiaries	796,036,830 0.50  n International Accountioutstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741 6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890 1,330,080,871 2,550,630,827	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789 3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187 1,045,591,332 2,150,212,354
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees Other Expenses Increased/(Decrease) in other assets Investment in subsidiaries Advance rent and advertisement Stationery, stamps, printing materials, etc.	796,036,830  0.50  International Accountion outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741  6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890 1,330,080,871 2,550,630,827  6,229,114,922 279,232,998 33,323,414	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789  3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187 1,045,591,332 2,150,212,354  6,229,114,922 393,495,546 31,978,415
41.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share  Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed in accordance with by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares is no convertible instruments of the Bank, thus no dilution effect.  Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others  Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees Directors' fees Other Expenses  Increased/(Decrease) in other assets Investment in subsidiaries Advance rent and advertisement Stationery, stamps, printing materials, etc. Security deposits	796,036,830  0.50  International Accountion outstanding as of Decembras been considered.  6,326,888,272 321,575,586 29,673,586 5,566,912 21,518,134 36,328,741  6,741,551,232  927,825,057 87,203,322 188,840,540 13,232,598 2,338,550 1,109,890 1,330,080,871 2,550,630,827  6,229,114,922 279,232,998 33,323,414	796,036,830  0.15  ng Standard (IAS)-33 mber 31, 2020. There  2,957,430,624 526,667,762 40,577,496 12,578,455 11,652,617 4,701,789  3,553,608,744  822,296,467 92,753,460 169,499,830 11,038,914 6,956,164 2,076,187 1,045,591,332 2,150,212,354  6,229,114,922 393,495,546 31,978,415

		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
	Preliminary, formation, organizational, renovation,		
	development and prepaid expenses	757,841,435	699,855,925
	Exchange for clearing	1,580,837,111	26,837,111
	Inter-branch adjustment	-	14,147
	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation	19,920,000	19,920,000
		11,782,012,355	10,086,630,212
	Net Decrease/(Increase)	1,695,382,143	(957,175,755)
44.	Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities		
	Accumulated provision against loans and advances	20,224,381,003	15,279,405,791
	Provision for current tax	1,649,440,346	2,330,977,161
	Interest suspense account	16,114,355,797	18,134,825,637
	Accounts payable - Bangladesh Bank	69,049,890	186,368,159
	Provision against other assets	348,873,106	336,573,038
	Accrued expenses	133,009,666	170,706,883
	Provision against investments	1,689,603,000	2,209,603,000
	Provision against off balance sheet items	270,000,000	710,000,000
	Others	845,599,643	849,248,793
		41,344,312,451	40,207,708,462
	Less: Adjustment for provision and others	24,968,962,509	21,752,855,045
		16,375,349,943	18,454,853,417
	Net decrease	(2,079,503,473)	(2,964,856,134)
45	Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)		
	Net Operating Cash Flow	(3,829,318,087)	28,702,666,413
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	796,036,830	796,036,830
	Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)	(4.81)	36.06
45(a)	Consolidated Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)		
	Net Operating Cash Flow	(3,671,899,568)	28,647,450,655
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	796,036,830	796,036,830
	Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)	(4.61)	35.99
46	Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS)		
		24 406 020 224	22 040 401 522
	Net Asset Value Number of ordinary shares outstanding	24,486,938,234 796,036,830	22,840,481,523
	Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS)	30.76	758,130,315 <b>30.13</b>
		30.70	30.13
46(a)	Consolidated Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS)		
	Net Asset Value	25,677,210,495	24,028,362,861
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	796,036,830	758,130,315
	Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS)	32.26	31.69
47	Reconciliation of Net Profit after Taxation & Operating Profit before	e changes in operating a	ssets & liabilities
	Cash flows from operating activities		
	Net Profit after Taxation	391,416,392	167,741,264
	Provision for Tax	930,660,427	1,141,439,224
	Provision for Loans, Invstment and others	5,144,900,576	5,140,527,289
	Increase in interest receivable	(10,541,821,749)	(3,783,481,770)
	(Decrease)/Increase interest Payable on Deposits	(1,521,250,258) 293,579,928	213,261,156 412,894,396
	Non cash items, Lease impact and others Income tax paid	(2,329,156,442)	(984,829,539)
	Charges on loan losses	(2,327,130,442)	1,107,189,105
	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents	(7,693,939)	(16,803,746)
	Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	(7,639,365,065)	3,397,937,379
40		(1,007,000,000)	0,071,701,017
48.	Conversion Rates Assets and liabilities as at December 21, 2020 denominated in foreign	aumonaiaa haasa laasa	routed to log-1

Assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2020 denominated in foreign currencies have been converted to local currency Bangladesh Taka (BDT) at the following exchange rates:

<u>Currency</u>	<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Unit</u>	Equivalent to BDT
British Pound Sterling	GBP	1.00	114.0650
European Currency	EURO	1.00	103.5922
Indian Rupee	INR	1.00	1.1530
US Dollar	USD	1.00	84.8004

## 49. Highlights of the overall activities of the Bank

Slno	Particulars	31 Dec 2020	31 Dec 2019
31 110.		BDT	BDT
1	Paid-up capital	7,960,368,300	7,581,303,150
2	Total capital	36,965,972,064	33,547,104,748
3	Capital surplus/(shortfall)	(5,666,113,847)	(7,874,793,922)
4	Total assets	385,761,650,252	365,568,670,314
5	Total deposits	290,719,342,438	279,457,593,298
6	Total loans and advances	274,829,861,346	256,512,476,640
7	Total contingent liabilities and commitments	59,191,446,731	47,836,302,228
8	Credit-deposit ratio*	85.26%	84.28%
9	Ratio of classified loans against total loans and advances	16.79%	18.28%
10	Profit after tax and provision	391,416,392	167,741,264
11	Loans classified during the year	678,221,000	13,254,526,917
12	Provision kept against classified loans	8,957,579,956	6,993,879,956
13	Provision surplus/ (deficit)	17,305,614	14,840,614
14	Cost of fund	8.35%	8.71%
15	Interest earning assets	303,275,615,385	284,417,267,558
16	Non-interest earning assets	82,486,034,868	81,151,402,756
17	Return on investments (ROI)	10.34%	6.07%
18	Return on assets (ROA)	0.10%	0.05%
19	Income from investments	6,464,470,219	3,193,192,033
20	Earnings per share	0.49	0.21
21	Net Income per share	0.49	0.21
22	Price-earnings ratio (Times)	24.61	35.71

<sup>\*</sup> Credit-deposit ratio calculation has been done as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

-Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- -Sd- Tarique Afzal Khairul Alam Choudhury Shafiqul Alam Muhammad A. (Rumee) Ali
President & Managing Director Director Independent Director Chairman

Dhaka, 27 April 2021

# **AB Bank Limited** Currency wise Balances

			As at December 31, 2020		
Name of the bank	Location	Name of currency	Amounts in foreign currency	foreign	
Commerzbank AG, Germany	Germany	CAD	14,629	66.0079	965,642
Commerzbank AG, Germany	Germany	CHF	43,186	95.4207	4,120,869
Commerzbank AG, Germany	Germany	EUR	796,299	103.5922	82,490,389
The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi	Japan	JPY	545,346	0.8170	445,548
Standard Chartered, Singapur	Singapur	SGD	2,208	63.7501	140,773
Standard Chartered, UK	London	GBP	23,389	114.0650	2,667,866
JP Morgan Chase Bank, NY	Newyork	USD	9,707,493	84.8004	823,199,273
Myanma Economic Bank	Myanmer	ACU	410	84.8004	34,768
Citibank, NA, NY, USA	Newyork	USD	1,612,995	84.8004	136,782,639
Hatton National Bank Ltd, Colombo	Colombo	ACU	680,562	84.8004	57,711,947
Commerzbank AG, Germany	Germany	USD	339,629	84.8004	28,800,706
MCB Bank Ltd, Karachi, Pakistan	Karachi	ACU	45,527	84.8004	3,860,685
Mashreq Bank, NY, USA	Newyork	USD	1,512,625	84.8004	128,271,243
Nepal Bangladesh	Nepal	ACU	48,348	84.8004	4,099,951
Bank of Bhutan, Thimpu, Bhutan	Bhutan	ACU	7,350	84.8004	623,285
Habib American Bank, NY, USA	Newyork	USD	1,147,534	84.8004	97,311,321
Habib Metro Bank, Karachi	Karachi	ACU	62,799	84.8004	5,325,350
MFT Bank, Yangon	Yangon	ACU	1,000	84.8004	84,800
Standard Chartered, NY, USA	Newyork	USD	93,822	84.8004	7,956,182
Sonali Bank, Kolkata,India	Kolkata	ACU	71,109	84.8004	6,030,102
JP Morgan Chase	Newyork	USD	1,016,557	84.8004	86,204,467
JP Chase ACU	Newyork	USD	16,171,069	84.8004	1,371,313,144
Habib American	Newyork	USD	10,496	84.8004	890,080
Reserve Bank of India	India	INR	46,124,167	1.1530	53,180,886
HDFC Bank CSGL	India	INR	4,594,297	1.1530	5,297,196
HDFC Bank Limited	India	INR	194,006,997	1.1530	223,688,896
Kotak Mahindra Bank	India	INR	11,745,393	1.1530	13,542,368
JPMC NY-OBU	USA	USD	58,707	84.8004	4,978,401
COMMERZ BANK-OBU	Germany	EUR	14,277	103.5922	1,478,988
Total 3,151,497,768					

### Investment in Shares As at 31 December 2020

	Amount				Amount in Taka
Particulars	Number of shares	Market price per share	Total market price	Cost per Share	Total cost
Dhaka Bank Limited	3,368,346	11.90	40,083,317	15.45	52,038,103
Mercantile Bank Limited	1,317,879	12.70	16,737,063	12.03	15,856,819
National Bank Limited	2,160,052	7.00	15,120,364	21.53	46,512,856
Southeast Bank Limited	1,371,411	12.50	17,142,638	13.50	18,507,570
Premier Bank Limited	2,052,962	11.00	22,582,582	10.96	22,493,551
First Janata Bank Mutual Fund	1,165,067	6.00	6,990,402	6.54	7,621,712
AB Bank 1st Mutual Fund	42,086,435	6.30	265,144,541	6.27	264,040,965
EBL NRB Mutual Fund	1,252,585	5.70	7,139,735	6.42	8,042,311
LR Global Bangladesh Mutual Fund One	10,369,343	6.60	68,437,664	9.64	100,000,001
Popular Life First Mutual Fund	748,479	5.40	4,041,787	5.12	3,829,325
Trust Bank 1st Mutual Fund	1,000,000	6.10	6,100,000	6.20	6,200,000
Crystal Insurance Company Limited	10,879	39.40	428,633	10.00	108,790
Pragati Insurance Limited	1,243,866	63.30	78,736,718	100.96	125,579,301
Dhaka Electric Supply Company Limited	7,023,760	34.80	244,426,848	87.73	616,189,388
Jamuna Oil Company Limited	26,521	165.50	4,389,226	158.72	4,209,507
Khulna Power Company Limited	345,865	45.30	15,667,685	88.49	30,606,883
Padma Oil Company Limited	347,094	205.10	71,188,979	299.66	104,010,918
Powergrid Company of Bangladesh Limited	3,366,500	41.80	140,719,700	81.61	274,723,472
Shahjibazar Power Co. Limited	229,417	73.30	16,816,266	103.04	23,639,315
Titas Gas T & D Co. Ltd.	186,883	30.80	5,755,996	35.48	6,630,913
United Power Gen. & Dis. Com. Limited	475,280	263.50	125,236,280	270.50	128,562,605
Active Fine Chemicals Limited	756,000	16.90	12,776,400	31.45	23,775,889
Beximco Pharmaceuticals Limited	250,000	190.50	47,625,000	177.83	44,458,234
Orion Pharma Limited	1,200,000	54.70	65,640,000	83.33	100,000,001
Square Pharmaceuticals Limited	79,818	219.50	17,520,051	174.48	13,926,524
Appollo Ispat Complex Limited	3,146,999	6.50	20,455,494	14.64	46,066,078
BBS Cables Limited	1,179,922	54.80	64,659,726	89.86	106,029,299
Bangladesh Building Systems Limited	116,054	17.50	2,030,945	25.08	2,910,878
BSRM Steels Limited	2,454,161	42.50	104,301,843	98.32	241,287,030
GPH Ispat Limited	2,895,781	30.60	88,610,899	34.16	98,916,561
IFAD Autos Limited	462,099	47.20	21,811,073	103.40	47,780,491
Olympic Industries Limited	138,542	191.10	26,475,376	222.14	30,776,387
Heidelberg Cement Bangladesh Limited	66,720	149.60	9,981,312	555.88	37,088,160
LafargeHolcim Bangladesh Limited	125,000	47.80	5,975,000	134.50	16,812,600
Union Capital Limited	2,440,006	8.40	20,496,050	61.08	149,037,209
Robi Axiata Limited	87,459	29.80	2,606,278	10.00	874,590
SAIF Powertec Limited.	360,612	18.00	6,491,016	23.03	8,305,002
Sea Pearl Beach Resort & Spa Limited	3,916	79.10	309,756	9.53	37,301
Argon Denims Limited	2,205,000	19.70	43,438,500	34.71	76,525,583
Ring Shine Textiles Limited	50,767	6.40	324,909	7.62	386,655
Shasha Denims Limited	1,935,378	21.60	41,804,165	38.52	74,546,499
Total quoted shares (a)	1,700,070	21.00	1,776,220,213	55.52	2,978,945,276

Total quoted shares (a) 1,776,220,213 2,978,945,270

#### Shares/Bond (unquoted)

(						
Particulars	Number of shares	Cost per Share	Book Value/Cost			
CDBL	5,000,000	2.00	10,000,000			
CDBL (Placement)	711,804	8.00	5,694,430			
IIDFCL	2,667,923	6.16	16,421,700			
Bangladesh Fund	2,000,000	100.00	200,000,000			
Stock Market Stablization Fund	500,000	10.00	5,000,000			
Total un-quoted shares (b)	237,116,130					

#### Strategic Investment:

Particulars	Number of shares	Cost price	Book Value
Amana Bank Limited PLC, Srilanka	187,784,490	616,735,915	292,660,971
Total Strategic Investment (c)	187,784,490	616,735,915	292,660,971

Total investment (a+b+c) 3,508,722,377

## Annexure-C

## **AB Bank Limited**

Schedule of Fixed Assets As of 31 December 2020

								Amount in Taka
Particulars	Land and Building	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Appliances	Electrical Appliances	Motor Vehicles	Intangible Assets	Right of Use Assets	Total
Cost/ Revaluation								
Balance at 01 January 2020	2,968,097,272	250,083,132	64,178,283	1,901,779,739	781,076,228	758,525,505	1,329,421,828	8,053,161,986
Addition during the year	-	2,705,090	1,384,145	46,393,108	59,759,500	25,879,116	-	136,120,959
Less: Disposal/Adjustment during the year	5,543,319	300,000		14,004,721	2,574,000	-	-	22,422,040
Adjustment for USD/ INR Rate Fluctuation	-	93,449	151,158	698,923	203,414	592,282	-	1,739,226
At 31 December 2020	2,962,553,953	252,394,773	65,411,271	1,933,469,202	838,058,314	783,812,337	1,329,421,828	8,165,121,677
Accumulated Depreciation								
Balance at 01 January 2020	158,812,694	160,111,385	55,757,837	1,385,607,361	593,728,559	619,956,024	207,977,884	3,181,951,744
Addition during the year	15,615,159	9,694,696	1,823,601	115,689,964	74,689,848	38,077,552	257,599,987	513,190,807
Less: Disposal/Adjustment during the year	880,121	278,330	-	13,822,273	2,573,998	-	-	17,554,722
Adjustment for USD/ INR Rate Fluctuation	-	80,835	141,651	901,327	138,383	195,342	-	1,457,538
At 31 December 2020	173,547,733	169,446,916	57,439,787	1,486,573,725	665,706,026	657,838,233	465,577,871	3,676,130,287
Net Book Value								
At 31 December 2020	2,789,006,220	82,947,857	7,971,484	446,895,477	172,352,288	125,974,104	863,843,957	4,488,991,390
At 31 December 2019	2,809,284,577	89,971,747	8,420,446	516,172,377	187,347,668	138,569,481	1,121,443,944	4,871,210,242

## Detailed of Risk Weighted Assets under Basel III As at 31 December 2020

Amount in BDT

	31.12	2020	31.12.2019		
Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	
A. Credit Risk					
On- Balance sheet (as shown below)	354,874,524,692	302,078,775,686	335,157,579,669	284,923,595,570	
Off-Balance sheet (as shown below)	14,947,910,227	13,486,261,747	18,932,374,334	16,394,468,326	
B. Market Risk	-	7,268,033,562	-	6,921,248,850	
C. Operational Risk	-	18,223,616,289	-	23,135,876,616	
Total RWA (A+B+C)	369,822,434,920	341,056,687,284	354,089,954,003	331,375,189,363	

#### Credit Risk - On Balance Sheet

Amount in BDT

		31.12.	2020	Amount in BDT 31.12.2019		
Sl.	Exposure Type	31.12.				
31.	Exposure Type	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	
a)	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,011,279,186	-	1,137,704,137	-	
b)	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank	56,620,510,177	-	51,400,800,742	-	
c)	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*	466,011,300	233,005,650	522,319,462	261,159,731	
d)	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International Monetary Fund and European Central Bank	-	-	-	-	
e)	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs)	-	-	-	-	
f)	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	
g)	Claims on Banks and Non-bank Financial Institution (NBFI)					
	i) Original maturity over 3 months	433,183,756	116,785,116	228,194,361	87,985,668	
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months	7,449,963,040	1,489,992,608	11,223,999,161	2,244,799,832	
h)	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	163,943,625,193	165,496,078,730	140,747,146,880	137,705,968,922	
i)	Claims on SME	24,946,589,167	21,657,669,903	27,062,694,720	23,967,358,760	
j)	Claims under Credit Risk Mitigation	8,186,664,702	3,574,453,006	7,347,885,801	3,345,104,198	
	Fixed Risk Weight Groups:					
k)	Claims categorized as retail portfolio (excluding consumer loan )	706,795,517	530,096,638	421,492,695	316,119,521	
l)	Consumer Loan	834,387,519	834,387,519	928,116,330	928,116,330	
m)	Claims fully secured by residential property	659,603,576	329,801,788	1,042,542,729	521,271,364	
n)	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	6,486,980,000	6,486,980,000	6,604,519,403	6,604,519,403	
0)	Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision)	53,778,531,689	77,093,210,863	55,539,438,169	80,709,149,655	
p)	Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 90 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20% of outstanding amount	54,847,992	54,847,992	34,894,000	34,894,000	
q)	Investments in venture capital	474,821,302	474,821,302	474,821,302	712,231,954	
r)	Claim on Capital Market Exposure	1,216,107,955	1,520,134,943	1,114,044,644	1,392,555,805	
s)	Unlisted equity investments and regulatory capital instruments issued by other banks (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book	10,011,329,750	12,514,162,188	10,011,329,750	12,514,162,188	
t)	Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets	3,674,641,701	3,674,641,701	3,889,793,471	3,889,793,471	
u)	Claims on all fixed assets under operating lease	-	-	-	-	
v)	All other assets	13,918,651,169	5,997,705,738	15,425,841,911	9,688,404,769	
	Total	354,874,524,692	302,078,775,686	335,157,579,669	284,923,595,570	

## Detailed of Risk Weighted Assets under Basel III As at 31 December 2020

## Credit Risk - Off Balance Sheet

Amount	in	BD.
--------	----	-----

		31.12.	2020	31.12.2019		
Sl.	Exposure Type	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
a)	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-	-	
b)	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*	-	-	-	-	
c)	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International Monetary Fund and European Central Bank	-	-	-	-	
d)	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):	-	-	-	-	
e)	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	
f)	Claims on Banks:	=	-	-	-	
	i) Maturity over 3 months	-	-	-	-	
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months	49,615,377	9,923,075	50,977,479	10,195,496	
g)	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	11,679,169,693	10,788,265,650	15,967,160,028	13,890,590,309	
h)	Against retail portfolio (excluding consumer loan)	160,218,132	120,163,599	180,226,822	135,170,116	
hi)	Claims on SME	3,058,907,024	2,567,909,423	2,666,560,385	2,291,062,785	
i)	Consumer Loan	-	-	67,449,620	67,449,620	
j)	Claims fully secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	
k)	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	
l)	Investments in venture capital	-	-	-	-	
m)	All other assets	-	-	-	-	
	Total	14,947,910,227	13,486,261,747	18,932,374,334	16,394,468,326	

AB Bank Limited Annexure:D-I

#### Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

These disclosures have been made in accordance with the Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014 as to guidelines on 'Risk Based Capital Adequacy for Banks' in line with Basel III.

#### 1. Capital adequacy under Basel-III

To cope with the international best practices and to make the Bank's capital more risk sensitive as well as more shock resilient, 'Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (RBCA) for Banks' (revised regulatory capital framework in line with Basel III) have been introduced from 01 January 2015. The guidelines were issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) under section 13 and section 45 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018).

Basel III guidelines are structured on the following aspects:

- a) Minimum capital requirements to be maintained by a Bank against credit, market, and operational risks.
- b) Process for assessing the overall capital adequacy aligned with risk profile of a Bank as well as capital growth plan.
- c) Framework of public disclosure on the position of a Bank's risk profiles, capital adequacy, and risk management system.

#### 2. Scope of application

Basel III guidelines apply to all scheduled banks on 'Solo' basis as well as on 'Consolidated' basis where-

- Solo Basis refers to all position of the Bank and its local and overseas branches/offices; and
- Consolidated basis refers to all position of the bank (including its local and overseas branches/offices) and its subsidiary company(ies) engaged in financial (excluding insurance) activities like Merchant banks, Brokerage Firms, Discount Houses, etc. (if any).

AB Bank followed the scope narrated above. Bank has Tier 1 capital (going concern) and Tier 2 capital (gone concern) structure at the moment.

#### 3. Capital base

Regulatory capital has been categorised into following way:

- 1) Tier 1 capital (going concern capital)
  - a) Common equity Tier I
  - b) Additional Tier I
- 2) Tier 2 capital (gone concern)

#### 1. (a) Common Equity Tier 1 Capital

For the local Banks, Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital shall consist of sum of the following items:

- a) Paid up capital
- b) Non repayable share premium account
- c) Statutory reserve
- d) General reserve
- e) Retained earnings
- f) Dividend equalization reserve
- g) Noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries

Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on CET1

#### 1. (b) Additional Tier 1 Capital

For the local Banks, Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital shall consist of the following items:

- Instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for AT1
- Noncontrolling Interest i.e. AT1 issued by consolidated subsidiaries to third parties (for consolidated reporting only);

Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on AT1 Capital

## 2. Tier 2 Capital

Tier 2 capital, also called 'gone-concern capital', represents other elements which fall short of some of the characteristics of the core capital but contribute to the overall strength of a bank. For the local banks, Tier 2 capital shall consist of the following items:

- a) General provisions
- Subordinated debt / Instruments issued by the Banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2 capital;
- c) Noncontrolling Interest i.e. Tier 2 capital issued by consolidated subsidiaries to third parties as specified

Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on Tier 2 capital;

#### 4. Limits (Minima and Maxima)

These instructions will be adopted in a phased manner starting from the January 2015, with full implementation of capital ratios from the beginning of 2019. Banks will be required to maintain the following ratios on an ongoing basis:

- a) Common equity Tier 1 of at least 4.5% of the total RWA.
- b) Tier 1 capital will be at least 6.0% of the total RWA.
- c) Minimum CRAR of 10% of the total RWA.
- d) Additional Tier 1 capital can be admitted maximum up to 1.5% of the total RWA or 33.33% of CET1, whichever is higher
- e) Tier 2 capital can be admitted maximum up to 4.0% of the total RWA or 88.89% of CET1, whichever is higher
- f) In addition to minimum CRAR, Capital Conservation Buffer (CCB) of 2.5% of the total RWA is being introduced which will be maintained in the form of CET1.

# Following is the phase-in arrangement for the implementation of minimum capital requirements

Phase-in arrangement of minimum capital requirements

Particulars		2016	2017	2018	2019
Minimum Common Equity Tier-1 Capital Ratio		4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%
Capital Conservation Buffer		0.625%	1.25%	1.875%	2.50%
Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer		5.13%	5.75%	6.38%	7.00%
Minimum T-1 Capital Ratio	5.50%	5.50%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
Minimum Total Capital Ratio	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
		10.625%	11.25%	11.875%	12.50%

#### 5. Capital conservation buffer

Banks are required to maintain a capital conservation buffer of 2.5%, comprised of Common Equity Tier 1 capital, above the regulatory minimum capital requirement of 10%. Banks should not distribute capital (i.e. pay dividends or bonuses in any form) in case capital level falls within this range. However, they will be able to conduct business as normal when their capital levels fall into the conservation range as they experience losses.

#### Capital conservation buffer (cont.)

Therefore, the constraints imposed are related to the distributions only and are not related to the operations of banks. The distribution constraints imposed on Banks when their capital levels fall into the range increase as the Banks' capital levels approach the minimum requirements. The table below shows the minimum capital conservation ratios a Bank must meet at various levels of the Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratios.

Bank's minimum capital conservation standards

CET-1 ratio	Minimum capital conservation ratio (expressed as percentage of earnings)
4.5% - 5.125%	100%
>5.125% - 5.75%	80%
>5.75% - 6.375%	60%
>6.375% - 7.0%	40%
>7.0%	0%

#### 6 Regulatory adjustments / deductions

In order to arrive at the eligible regulatory capital for the purpose of calculating CRAR, Banks are required to make the following deductions from CET1/capital:

- a) Shortfall in provisions against NPLs and investments
- b) Goodwill and all other intangible assets
- c) Deferred tax assets (DTA)
- d) Defined benefit pension fund assets
- e) Gain on sale related to securitisation transactions
- f) Investment in own shares
- g) Investments in the capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance entities (Reciprocal crossholdings in the Capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance entities)

## Transitional arrangements for capital deductions

Currently, 10% of revaluation reserves for equity instruments and 50% of revaluation reserves for fixed assets and securities are eligible for Tier 2 capital. However, Bangladesh Bank, in the light of Basel III proposals, has harmonised deductions from capital which will mostly be applied at the level of Tier 2. The regulatory capital adjustment will start in a phased manner from January 2015 in the following manner:

**Transitional Arrangements for Capital Deductions:** 

Phase-in of deductions from Tier 2	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
RR for Fixed Assets	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
RR for Securities	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
RR for Equity Securities	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%

Bank complied with the conditions as embodied in this respect wherever applicable.

#### 7. Leverage Ratio

A minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 3% is being prescribed both at solo and consolidated level

The banks will maintain leverage ratio on quarterly basis. The calculation at the end of each calendar quarter will be submitted to BB showing the average of the month end leverage ratios based on the following definition of capital and total exposure.

#### **Transitional arrangements**

The parallel run period for leverage ratio will commence from January, 2015 and run until December 31, 2016. During this period, the leverage ratio and its components will be tracked to assess whether the design and calibration of the minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 3% is appropriate over a credit cycle and for different types of business models, including its behavior relative to the risk based requirements.

Bank level disclosure of the leverage ratio and its components will start from 01 January 2015. However, Banks should report their Tier 1 leverage ratio to the BB (Department of Off-Site Supervision) along with CRAR report from the quarter ending March, 2015. Based on the results of the parallel run period, any final adjustments to the definition and calibration of the leverage ratio will be made by BB in 2017, with a view to setting the leverage ratio requirements as a separate capital standard from 01 January 2018.

Bank complied with the conditions as embodied in this respect wherever applicable.

#### 8. a) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential that a bank borrower or counterparty fails to meet its obligation in accordance with agreed term.

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the guidelines.

#### b) Methodology

Bangladesh Bank adopted Standardised approach for calculating Risk Weighted Assets. The capital requirement for credit risk is based on the risk assessment made by external credit assessment institutions (ECAIs) recognized by BB for capital adequacy purposes. Banks are required to assign a risk weight to all their on balance sheet and off balance sheet exposures. Risk weights are based on external credit rating (solicited) which was mapped with the BB rating grade or a fixed weight that is specified by Bangladesh Bank.

#### c) Credit risk mitigation

AB Bank uses a number of techniques to reduce its credit risk to which the Bank is exposed. For example, exposures may be collateralised by first priority claims, in whole as in part with cash or securities, a loan exposure may be guaranteed by a third party. Additionally, Bank may agree to net loans owed to them against deposits from the same counterparty.

Bank uses comprehensive approach as adopted by the Central Bank. In this approach when taking collateral, Bank will need to calculate adjusted exposure to a counterparty for capital adequacy purposes in order to take account of the effects of that collateral. Using haircut, Bank is required to adjust both the amount of the exposure to the counterparty and the value of any collateral received in support of that counterparty to take account of possible future fluctuations in the value of either, occasioned by market movements. This will produce volatility adjusted amounts for both exposure and collateral.

#### 9. a) Market Risk

Market risk is defined as the risk of losses in on and off-balance sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. The market risk positions subject to this requirement are:

- i) The risks pertaining to interest rate related instruments and equities in the trading book; and
- ii) Foreign exchange risk and commodities risk throughout the Bank (both in the Banking and in the trading book).

#### b) Methodology

In Standardized Approach, the capital requirement for various market risks (interest rate risk, equity price risk, commodity price risk, and foreign exchange risk) is determined separately. The total capital requirement in respect of market risk is the sum of capital requirement calculated for each of these market risk sub-categories.

The methodology to calculate capital requirement under Standardized Approach for each of these market risk categories is as follows:

- a) Capital Charge for Interest Rate Risk = Capital Charge for Specific Risk + Capital Charge for General Market Risk.
- b) Capital Charge for Equity Position Risk = Capital Charge for Specific Risk + Capital Charge for General Market Risk.
- c) Capital Charge for Foreign Exchange Risk = Capital Charge for General Market Risk
- d) Capital Charge for Commodity Position Risk = Capital Charge for General Market Risk

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the Guidelines.

## 10. a) Operational risk

Operational risk is defined as the risk of losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. This definition includes legal risk, but excludes strategic and reputation risk.

#### b) Measurement methodology

Banks operating in Bangladesh shall compute the capital requirements for operational risk under the Basic Indicator Approach (BIA). Under BIA, the capital charge for operational risk is a fixed percentage, denoted by (alpha), of average positive annual gross income of the bank over the past three years. Figures for any year in which annual gross income is negative or zero, should be excluded from both the numerator and denominator when calculating the average.

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the guidelines.

#### 11. Disclosure under Pillar III

Disclosure given below as specified by RBCA guidelines dated 21 December 2014:

### A) Scope of application

г	<del>.</del> .		
	(a)	The name of the top corporate	
		entity in the group to which this	
L		guidelines applies.	
	(b)	basis of consolidation for accounting and regulatory purposes, with a brief description of the entities within the group (a) that are	AB Bank Limited is one of the first generation private

#### Qualitative disclosure

An outline of differences in the AB Investment Limited basis of consolidation accounting with purposes, a description of the and (c) that are where the investment is riskweighted).

for AB Investment Limited (ABIL), a Subsidiary of AB Bank regulatory Limited was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1994 brief on 24 December 2009 with a view to run and manage the entities operations of Merchant Banking Wing of AB Bank Limited within the group (a) that are independently. AB Investment Limited started its operation fully consolidated; (b) that are on 10 March 2010. AB Investment Limited has achieved an given a deduction treatment; unparallel reputation as a leading Merchant Banker through neither providing portfolio management services by maintaining a consolidated nor deducted (e.g. high level of professional expertise and integrity in client relationship. ABIL's Registered Office is located at WW Tower (Level 7), 68 Motijheel C.A., Dhaka. ABIL has two branch offices at Agrabad, Chittagong and Chowhatta Sylhet.

#### **AB Securities Limited**

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation has been transferred to the newly formed AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009. Main objective of the company is to act as a stock broker to buy and sell Securities, Bond, Debenture, etc. on behalf of clients ABSL also manages its own portfolio under Stock Dealer License. ABSL is a member of both Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. and Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd. ABSL started it's operation independently on 02 August 2010, before that it was operated under the ABBF License.

#### Cashlink Bangladesh Limited

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) was incorporated on 24 September 2008 in Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1994 as a private company limited. AB Bank Limited presently holds 90% shares in CBL. The principal activity of the company is to install and operate a switched Automated Teller Machines (ATM) and Point of Sales (POS) network on behalf of a number of local and foreign banks enabling these member bank customers who are active cardholders to withdraw cash, make utility bill payments (e.g. water, gas, electricity and telephone bills) and to purchase commodity goods from any of the ATM and POS terminals established under the network.

#### AB International Finance Limited

AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL) is a company incorporated and domiciled in Hong Kong and has its registered office and principal place of business at Room 1608, 16th Floor, Tower 1, Silvercord, 30 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Hong Kong.

## Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

## Qualitative disclosure

(b)	Cont.	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation
		Bank also has a Subsidiary (99.60% owned by AB Bank) for philanthropic/ CSR activities known as Arab Bangladesh
		Bank Foundation (ABBF). This has not been included in the consolidation as ABBF operated only for philanthropic purpose and its profit is not distributable to the shareholders. Thus, for ensuring the fair presentation of the financial statements of the parent company (the Bank), the Financial Statements of ABBF has not been consolidated.
(c)	Any restrictions, or other major	Not Applicable
	impediments, on transfer of	
	funds or regulatory capital	
(4)	within the group The aggregate amount of	
(d)	The aggregate amount of surplus capital of insurance	Aggregate amount of Capital: RDT 20 000 000
	subsidiaries (whether deducted	Name of subsidiary:
	or subjected to an alternative	[Arch Dangladoch Dank Equadation (ADDE)
	method) included in the capital	
	of the consolidated group.	

## B) Capital structure

(a)	<u>-</u>	The terms and conditions of the main features of all capital
		instruments have been segregated in line with of the
	_	eligibility criteria set forth vide BRPD circular no. 18 dated
		21 December 2014 and other relevant instructions given by
		Bangladesh Bank from time to time. The main features of
		the capital instruments are as follows:
	Additional Tier 1 or Tier 2.	Common Equity Tier 1 capital instruments
		Paid-up share capital:
		Issued, subscribed and fully paid up share capital of the Bank. It represents Paid up Capital, Right Shares as well as Bonus Shares issued from time to time.
		Statutory reserve:
		As per Section 24(1) of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018), an amount equivalent to 20% of the profit before taxes for each year of the Bank has been transferred to the Statutory Reserve Fund.
		General reserve:
		General Reserve created for fulfilling any purpose of the Bank.
		Retained earnings:
		Amount of profit retained with the banking company after meeting up all expenses, provisions and appropriations.
		In this respect, Bank is complied.
		Additional Tier 1 Capital

## Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

## B) Capital structure

## Qualitative disclosure

(b)	(Cont.)	Bank has no any type of Additional Tier I Capital.
		Tier 2 Capital a) General provisions
		b) Subordinated debt / instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2 capital
		c) Noncontrolling interest i.e. Tier 2 issued by consolidated subsidiaries to third parties as specified
		Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on Tier 2 capital

				BDT in Crore			
				<u>31.12.</u>	<u> 2020</u>	<u>31.12.</u>	<u> 2019</u>
				Solo	Conso	Solo	Conso
(b) T	The amount of	^	Paid up Capital	796	796	758	758
F	Regulatory capital,	>	Non- repayable share				
v	with separate		premium account	-	-	-	-
d	disclosure of:	>	Statutory reserve	714	714	687	687
	CET 1 Capital	>	General reserve	230	238	122	130
		>	Retained earnings	569	671	582	683
		>	Non- Controlling Interest	-	1	-	1
		>	Non- cumulative				
			irredeemable preference				
			shares	-	-	-	-
		>	Dividend equalization				
			account	_	_	_	-
				2,309	2,421	2,149	2,260
I A	Additional Tier 1 Capital			-	-	-	-
Total Tier 1 Capital			2,309	2,421	2,149	2,260	
Tier 2 Capital			1,740	1,838	1,484	1,558	
<b>(c)</b> F	Regulatory Adjustments	s/De	eductions from capital	352	353	278	279
(d) T	Total eligible capital	-		3,697	3,905	3,355	3,540

## C) Capital adequacy

(a)	A summary discussion of	Capital adequacy is the cushion required to be maintained for covering the Credit Risk,
		Market Risk and Operational Risk so as to protect the depositors and general creditors
	assessing the adequacy	interest against such losses. In line with BRPD circular no. 18 dated 21 December, 2014,
	of its capital to support	the Bank has adopted standardised approach for credit risk, standardised (rule based)
	current and future	Approach for Market Risk and Basic Indicator Approach for Operational Risk for
	activities.	computing capital adequacy.
-		

		Taka in Crore			
		<u>31.12.</u>	<u> 2020</u>	<u>31.12</u>	<u>2.2019</u>
		Solo	Conso	Solo	Conso
(b)	Capital requirement for Credit Risk:	3,155.65	3,175.12	3,013.18	3,029.30
(c)	Capital requirement for Market Risk:	72.68	83.60	69.21	80.61
(d)	Capital requirement for Operational	182.24	187.45	231.36	232.21

#### C) Capital adequacy

#### Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)

			Taka in	Crore	
		<u>31.12.</u>	<u> 2020</u>	<u>31.12</u>	2.2019
(e)	Total capital, CET 1 capital, Total Tier 1 capital and Tier	<u>Solo</u>	<u>Conso</u>	<u>Solo</u>	<u>Conso</u>
	2 capital ratio:				
	Total minimum capital requirement @10%	3,410.57	3,446.17	3,313.75	3,342.11
	Total capital maintained	3,696.60	3,905.10	3,354.71	3,539.83
	Minimum Tier 1 capital requirement	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
	Minimum Tier 1 capital maintained	5.74%	6.00%	5.65%	5.93%
	Tier 2 capital ratio maintained	5.10%	5.33%	4.48%	4.66%
	Min. total capital plus capital conservation buffer				
	requirement	12.50%	12.50%	12.50%	12.50%
	Min. total capital plus capital conservation buffer maintained	10.84%	11.33%	10.12%	10.59%
<b>(f)</b>	Capital Conservation Buffer				
	Capital conservation buffer requirement	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
	Capital conservation buffer maintained	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
(g)	Available Capital under Pillar 2 requirement	286.03	458.92	40.96	197.72

Provision against loans and advances has been maintained as per Bangladesh Bank letter no. DBI-1/101/2021-1026 dated 20 April 2021. According to letter, there is a provision shortfall of Tk. 4,946.33 crore against loans and advances which requires to be kept in next 9 years equally from 2021-2029.

#### D) Credit Risk

#### Qualitative disclosure

The general qualitative Bank classifies loans and advances (loans and bill discount in the nature of an advance) disclosure requirement into performing and Non Performing Loans (NPL) in accordance with the Bangladesh with respect to credit Bank guidelines in this respect, risk, including:

impaired accounting purposes)

Definitions of past due Any Continuous Loan if not repaid/renewed within the fixed expiry date for repayment (for or after the demand by the bank will be treated as past due/overdue from the following day of the expiry date. Any Demand Loan if not repaid within the fixed expiry date for repayment or after the demand by the bank will be treated as past due/overdue from the following day of the expiry date. Whereas, In case of any installment(s) or part of installment(s) of a Fixed Term Loan is not repaid within the fixed expiry date, the amount of unpaid installment(s) will be treated as past due/overdue after six months of the expiry date.

#### Classified loan is categorized under following 03 (three) categories:

- Sub-standard
- Doubtful
- Bad/Loss
- > A Continuous Loan, Demand Loan, Fixed Term Loan or any installment(s)/part of installment(s) of a Fixed Term Loan which will remain past due/overdue for a period of 03 (three) months or beyond but less than 09 (nine) months, the entire loan will be put into the "Sub-standard (SS)".
- > "A Continuous Loan, Demand Loan, Fixed Term Loan or any installment(s)/part of installment(s) of a Fixed Term Loan which will remain past due/overdue for a period of 09 (nine) months or beyond but less than 12 (twelve) months, the entire loan will be put into the "Doubtful (DF)".
- > 'A Continuous loan, Demand loan, Fixed Term Loan or any installment(s)/part of installment(s) of a Fixed Term Loan which will remain past due/overdue for a period of 12 (twelve) months or beyond, the entire loan will be put into the "Bad/Loss (B/L)".

#### D) Credit Risk

#### Qualitative disclosure (cont.)

>	Descripti	on	of	
	approach	es foll	owed for	
	specific	and	general	
	allowanc	allowances		
	statistica	l metho	ods	

Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter-end review by the management and as per instructions contained in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD Circular No. 16 dated 18 November 2014, BRPD Circular No. 04 dated 29 January 2015, BRPD Circular No. 08 dated 02 August 2015, BRPD Circular No. 12 dated 20 August 2017, BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 27 September 2017, BRPD Circular No. 01/2018 dated 20 February 2018, BRPD Circular No. 07 dated 21 June 2018, BRPD Circular No. 03 dated 21 April 2019 and BRPD Circular No. 56 dated 10 December 2020. The rates for provisions are stated below:

Particulars		Short	Consumer Financing				Loans to	All	Off Balance	
		Term Agri Credit	Other than HF, LP	HF	LP	Credit Card	SMEF	BHs/MBs /SDs	Other Credit	Sheet Exposures
UC	Standard	1%	5%	1%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%	
UC	SMA	-	5%	1%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%	
	SS	5%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	1%
Classified	DF	5%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
	BL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

1% Special General Provision for COVID-19 has been kept as per BRPD circular letter no. 56;Date: 10 December 2020

credit risk management policy

Discussion of the Bank's The Board approves the credit policy keeping in view relevant Bangladesh Bank guidelines to ensure best practice in credit risk management and maintain quality of assets. Authorities are properly delegated in ensuring check and balance in credit operation at every stage i.e. screening, assessing risk, identification, management and mitigation of credit risk as well as monitoring, supervision and recovery of loans with provision for early warning system. There is a separate Credit Risk Management Division for ensuring proper risk management of Loans and Credit Administration Management Division for monitoring and recovery of irregular loans. Internal control and compliance division independently assess quality of loans and compliance status at least once in a year. Adequate provision is maintained against classified loans as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines. Status of loans are regularly reported to the Board/ Board Audit Committee. Besides, credit risk management process involves focus on monitoring of top 30 loans, Sectoral exposures etc. among others limit.

			31.12.2020		31.12	.2019
			In (%)	BDT/Cr.	In (%)	BDT/Cr.
(b)	Total gross credit risk	Overdraft	6.77%	1,860	8.08%	2,072
	exposures broken down	Cash credit	0.01%	3	0.01%	3
	by major types of credit		16.64%	4,573	15.76%	4,043
	exposure	Term loan	67.80%	18,632	67.17%	17,229
	-	Forced loan	4.71%	1,296	4.29%	1,100
		Bills under LC	0.01%	4	0.02%	5
		Trust receipt	2.26%	622	2.63%	676
		Packing credit	0.03%	10	0.07%	18
		Loan against accepted bills	0.02%	5	0.08%	22
		Loan-EDF	0.56%	155	0.55%	141
		Consumer Loan	0.50%	136	0.50%	129
		Staff loan	0.48%	131	0.55%	140
		Bills purchased and discounted	0.21%	57	0.29%	73
		Total	100%	27,483	100%	25,651

## Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

## D) Credit Risk

Qualitative disclosure (cont.)

			31.12.2020		31.12.2019	
			In (%)	BDT/Cr.	In (%)	BDT/Cr.
(C)	Geographical	<u>Urban branches</u>				
	distribution of	Dhaka	66.16%	18,023	76.57%	19,453
	exposures, broken down		19.85%	5,409	17.70%	4,498
	in significant areas by	Khulna	5.02%	1,369	1.44%	365
	major types of credit	Sylhet	0.80%	218	0.46%	118
	exposure	Barisal	0.15%	41	0.08%	21
		Rajshahi	3.23%	879	1.58%	402
		Rangpur	2.99%	815	1.94%	493
		Mymensingh	1.80%	490	0.22%	56
			100%	27,243	100%	25,406
		Rural branches				
		Dhaka	56.58%	105	68.55%	122
		Chittagong	34.92%	65	24.64%	44
		Khulna	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
		Sylhet	5.89%	11	2.54%	5
		Barisal	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
		Rajshahi	0.00%	0.002	0.00%	-
		Rangpur	0.03%	0.06	0.00%	-
		Mymensingh	2.57%	5	4.28%	8
			100%	186	100%	178
		Outside Bangladesh				
		ABBL, Mumbai branch	0.20%	54	0.26%	67
			100%	27,483	100%	25,651
(d)	Industry or counterparty		1.77%	486	1.49%	382
		Large and medium scale indus.	30.64%	8,421	27.35%	7,015
	exposures, broken down	Working capital	20.74%	5,701	21.38%	5,485
	by major types of credit	Export	0.56%	154	1.46%	376
	exposure.	Commercial lending	18.87%	5,187	20.56%	5,274
		Small and cottage industry	1.63%	449	1.16%	297
		Others	25.78%	7,084	26.60%	6,822
			100%	27,483	100%	25,651
(e)	Residual contractual	Repayable – on demand	1.73%	474	1.47%	376
	maturity breakdown of the		34.26%	9,415	31.25%	8,016
	whole portfolio, broken		46.65%	12,822	50.55%	12,965
1	down by major types of	– over 1 year but below 5 years	11.54%	3,172	12.47%	3,199
	credit exposure.	– over 5 years	5.82%	1,600	4.27%	1,096
			100%	27,483	100%	25,651

		31.12.2020		31.12	2019
		In (%)	BDT/Cr.	In (%)	BDT/Cr.
<b>(f)</b>	(f) By major industry or counterparty type:				
	<ul> <li>Amount of impaired loans and if available, past due loans, provided separately</li> </ul>	16.79%	4,615	18.28%	4,689
	ii. Specific and general provisions	-	2,022	-	1,528
	iii. Charges for specific allowances and charge-offs during the period	-	196	-	192

## Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

## D) Credit Risk

## Qualitative disclosure (cont.)

(g)	Gross Non Performing			
	Assets (NPAs)		2020	2019
			BDT/Cr.	BDT/Cr.
	(NPAs) to outstanding	Non Performing Assets (NPAs)	4,615	4,689
	Loans & advances	NPAs to outstnading loans and advances	16.79%	18.28%
		Movement of NPAs Bangladesh Operations:		
		Opening balance	4,689.05	7,972.78
		Additions	88.63	1,325.45
		Reductions	162.22	4,609.18
		Closing balance	4,615.46	4,689.05
		Movement of specific provision for NPAs		
		Opening balance	699.39	507.88
		Provision made during the period	196.37	223.21
		Write-off	-	(31.70)
		Closing balance	895.76	699.39

## E) Equities: Disclosures for Banking book positions

(a)	The general qualitative disclosure requirement with respect to the equity risk, including:	
>		
>		
(b)	Value disclosed in the balance sheet of investment, as well as the fair value of those investments; for quoted securities, a comparison to publicly quoted share values where the share price is materially different from fair value.	
(c)	The cumulative realized gains (losses) arising from sales and liquidations in the reporting period (2020)	(5.52)

## E) Equities: Disclosures for Banking book positions

## **Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)**

(d)	> Total unrealized gains (losses)	(120.27)	
	<ul><li>Total latent revaluation gains (losses)</li><li>Any amounts of the above included in Tier 2 capital</li></ul>	Nil Nil	
(e)	Capital requirements broken down by appropriate equity grouping consistent with the bank's methodology, as well as the aggregate amounts and the type of equity investments subject to any supervisory provisions regarding regulatory capital requirements		

## F) Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB)

## **Qualitative Disclosure**

(a)	The general qualitative disclosure	Interest rate risk is the potential that the value of the On Balance Sheet and
	requirement including the nature	the Off Balance Sheet position of the Bank would be negatively effected with
	of IRRBB and key assumptions,	the change in the interest rate. The vulnerability of an institution towards the
	including assumptions regarding	advance movement of the interest rate can be gauged by using duration GAP
	loan prepayments and behavior of	under Stress Testing Analysis.
	non-maturity deposits, and	
	frequency of IRRBB measurement.	AB Bank has also been exercising the Stress Testing using the duration GAP
		for measuring the Interest Rate Risk on its On Balance Sheet exposure for
		estimating the impact of the net change in the market value of equity on the
		Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) due to change in interest rates
		only on its On Balance Sheet position (as the Bank holds no interest bearing
		Off Balance Sheet positions and or Derivatives). Under the assumption of
		three different interest rate changes i.e. 1%, 2% and 3%.

#### **Quantitative Disclosure**

(b)	The increase (decline) in earnings		BDT in	Crore
	or economic value (or relevant		31.12.20	31.12.19
	measure used by management) for	Market value of assets	38,574	35,822
	upward and downward rate	Market value of liability	36,126	34,163
	shocks according to management's	Weighted avg. duration GAP	0.58	0.77
	method for measuring IRRBB,	CRAR after different level of Shocks:		
	broken down by currency (as relevant).	Minor level	10.27%	9.44%
	relevantj.	Moderate level	9.69%	8.74%
		Major level	9.10%	8.03%

#### G) Market Risk Qualitative Disclosure

(a)	>	•	Views o	of	BOD	on	trading/	The	Board	approv	es al	l pol	licie	s relate	d to	market r	isk, s	ets lim	its and
			investme	ent	activi	ties		revie	ws co	mpliano	e on	a re	gula	ar basis.	The	objective	is to	provi	de cost
								effec	tive fu	ınding	last y	year	to	finance	asset	growth	and	trade	related
								trans	saction										

## Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

> Methods used to measure	Standardised approach has been used to measure the market risk. The total
Market risk	capital requirement in respect of market risk is the aggregate capital
	requirement calculated for each of the risk sub-categories. For each risk
	category minimum capital requirement is measured in terms of two
	separately calculated capital charges for 'specific risk' and 'general market
	risk'.
> Market risk management	The Treasury Division manage market risk covering liquidity, interest rate
system	and foreign exchange risks with oversight from Asset-Liability Management
	Committee (ALCO) comprising senior executives of the Bank. ALCO is chaired
	by the Managing Director. ALCO meets at least once in a month.
> Policies and process for	There are approved limits for Market risk related instruments both on-
mitigating market risk	balance sheet and off-balance sheet items. The limits are monitored and
	enforced on a regular basis to protect against market risks. The exchange
	rate committee of the Bank meets on a daily basis to review the prevailing
	market condition, exchange rate, forex position and transactions to mitigate
	foreign exchange risks.

(b)	The capital requirements for: BDT in Crore					
		31.12.20	31.12.19			
	Interest rate risk	30.15	23.16			
	Equity position risk	35.52	35.27			
	Foreign exchange risk	7.01	10.78			
	Commodity risk		-			
		72.68	69.21			

## H) Operational Risk

(a)	>	Views of BOD on system to reduce Operational Risk	The policy for operational risks including internal control and compliance risk is approved by the board taking into account relevant guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Audit Committee of the Borad oversees the activities of Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICCD) to protect against all operational risk.
	>	Performance gap of executives and staffs	AB has a policy to provide competitive package and best working environment to attract and retain the most talented people available in the industry. AB's strong brand image plays an important role in employee motivation. As a result, there is no significant performance gap.
	>	Potential external events	No potential external events is expected to expose the Bank to significant operational risk.
	>	mitigating operational risk	The policy for operational risks including internal control and compliance risk is approved by the Board taking into account relevant guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Policy guidelines on Risk Based Internal Audit system is in operation as per RBA branches are rated according to their risk status and branches scoring more on risk status are subjected to more frequent audit by Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICCD). It is the policy of the bank to put all the branches of the bank under any form of audit at least once in a year. ICCD directly reports to Audit Committee of the Board. In addition there is a Vigilance Cell established in 2009 to reinforce operational risk management of the bank. Bank's Anti-Money laundering activities are headed by CAMELCO and their activities are devoted to protect against all money laundering and terrorist finance related activities. Apart from that, there is adequate check & balance at every stage of operation, authorities are properly segregated and there is at least dual control on every transaction to protect against operational risk.
	>		Basic Indicator Approach was used for calculating capital charge for operational risk as of the reporting date.

## **Quantitative Disclosure**

**(b)** The capital requirements for Operational Risk

BDT in Crore					
31.12.20	31.12.19				
182.24	231.36				

## I) Liquidity Ratio

(a)	^	to reduce liquidity Risk	Liquidity risk is the potential for loss to the bank arising from either its inability to meet its obligations of depositors as they fall due or to fund in increased assets as per commitment.  To mitigate liquidity risk Bank asses its risk appetite and manage the risk within a structured frame work. Professional resources are deployed to set the limits and procedures and get them approved by the Board.  To reduce the liquidity Risk in a structured way, Bank monitors various indicators like regulatory indicators(CRR, SLR, MTFR, MCO, ADR, LCR, NSFR) and uses internal monitoring tools (WBG, CLP and MAT)
	>	Methods used to measure Liquidity risk	Liquidity measurement involves forecasting the Bank's cash inflows against its outflows to identify the potential for any net shortfalls going forward. For measuring Bank uses some simple techniques as mentioned below:
			>Bank prepares Structural Liquidity Profile (SLP) on monthly basis. SLP is used to estimate the Bank's cash inflows and outflows and thus net deficit or surplus (GAP) over a series of specified time periods. Bank focuses on the maturity of its assets and liabilities in different tenors. Excessive longer tenor lending against shorter-term borrowing is monitored as this can put the Bank's balance sheet in a very critical and risky position.
			> Bank has a Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) in place. Contingency Funding Plan (CFP)is a set of policies and procedures that serves as a blueprint for the Bank to meet its funding needs in a timely manner and at a reasonable cost. Bank maintains sufficient high quality liquid assets to meet the liquidity crisis period.  > Bank estimates the funding requirement both is normal and stress conditions arising from on and off balance sheet exposures. Bank monitors its products which are interest rate sensitive. Those are taken care of at the time of interest rate movement in the market based on behavior of clients and other competitors.
			> Bank monitors liability concentration level. Highly concentrated deposits means bank is relying on too few providers or funding sources. Bank has to be ready for arranging fund if concentrated deposits are withdrawn at a time or Bank place this fund for short term lending.  > Bank uses variety of ratios to quantify the liquidity and interpret them taking into
	>	Liquidity risk management system	account the qualitative factors.  The Management of the Bank measures the liquidity risk and manage them under the Board approved guidelines and policies. Bank prepares extensive reports for monitoring the balance sheet movement on daily basis. Bank also monitors the market information of the country and global market. Bank has an Asset Liability Committee (ALCO).
			ALCO is a senior management level committee responsible for supervision and management of liquidity and other risks using different monitoring tools. They monitor the limit for indicators set by Bangladesh Bank as well as Bank's Board.
			Key elements of an effective liquidity risk management process include an efficient MIS to measure, monitor and control existing as well as future liquidity risks and reporting them to senior management and the Board. Bank is therefore working for continuous improvement of MIS.

## Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

## I) Liquidity Ratio

## **Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)**

^	Polici	es ai	nd	processes	Bank has set of policies duly approved by the Board for mitigating liquidity risk.
	for n	nitiga	ting	liquidity	These policies are supported by effective procedures to measure, achieve and
	risk				maintain liquidity. The ALCO recommends the policies for liquidity risk which is
					reviewed and approved by the Board.
					Operating liquidity is managed by the Bank for day to day fund requirements. And for managing the crisis period Bank follows the CFP approved by the Board.
					For regulatory purposes the Bank maintains specific amount of assets classed as "liquid", based on its liabilities. In addition, the Bank has to maintain excess liquid
					assets as per CFP.

(b)		BDT/Cr.
		31.12.2020
	Liquidity Coverage Ratio	146.45%
	Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)	102.49%
	Stock of high quality liquid assets	7,168.62
	Total net cash outflows over the next 30 calendar days	4,895.09
	Available amount of stable funding	30,236.65
	Required amount of stable funding	29,501.47

## J) Leverage Ratio

(a)	>	Views of BOD on system	For reducing the leverage up to an optimum level, the Board of Directors of the
		to reduce excessive	Bank always keen to focus on the capital strength and the quality of the assets.
		leverage	Board is always concern to maximise the core capital portion and keep the growth
			of on and off balance sheet exposures at a favourable level.
			Key initiatives of the Board:
			Emphasised to keep LD ratio at the optimal level/budgeted level
			• Stressed to keep the interest rate spread at the optimal level for ensuring the
			profitability of the Bank
			Market competitive Cost of Fund must be maintained
			• Non-funded business i.e. import, export and bank guarantee to be expedited as
			per budget
			Operational expenses must be reduced at rational level
			Decentralisation of portfolio in SME and retail business
			• Special Mentioned Account (SMA) and classified loans are to be closely monitored
			for ensuring asset quality, and
			• Recovery cell must ensure the monitoring of risk assets frequently to maintain the
			asset quality.
	>	Policies and processes	Primary principle of the Board is to enhance the core capital of the Bank. To keep
		-	the leverage at a reduced level, Board emphasised Management to build strong
			internal control system specifically in the risk points by putting dual control in each
		leverage	phase. Apart from this, by the instruction of the Board, Management formed
			different Committees to work under specific Terms of Reference (ToR) and to
			report to the Board.
			All these above measures as a whole, helps the Management to keep the exposures
			at sound level.

## J) Leverage Ratio

## Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)

> Approach for					
	calculating The exposure calculation for the leverage ra				
exposure	<b>■</b>	measure of exposure. In order to measure the exposure consistently with financial accounts, the following is applied by the bank:			
	<ul> <li>i. On balance sheet and non-derivative expovaluation adjustments (e.g. surplus/deficit trading (HFT) positions).</li> </ul>				
	ii. Physical or financial collateral, guarantee not allowed to reduce on-balance sheet expo		sk mitigation	purchased is	
	iii. Netting of loans and deposits is not allow <b>On Balance Sheet Items</b>	ed.			
	Bank included items using their accounting leverage ratio. In addition, the exposure treatments for Securities Financing Transact Repurchase agreements and securities fin	e measure i ions (e.g. rep	is included t	he following	
	Securities Financing Transactions (SFT) therefore an important source of balance leverage ratio. Therefore Banks calculate SF applying:  • The accounting measure of exposure; and	sheet leve	rage that inc	luded in the	
	Without netting various long and short nos	itions with t	he same count	ernarty	
	Without netting various long and short positions with the same c     Off Balance Sheet Items				
	Bank calculates the Off-Balance Sheet (OBS	) items spec	ified in Rick l	accod Capital	
	Adequacy Guidelines issued by Bangladesh 21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu Leverage Ratio of the Bank:		BRPD circular en below for	no. 18 dated	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu		RPD circular en below for Notional amount	no. 18 dated considering	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types	CCF	RPD circular en below for Notional amount BDT/Cr.	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr.	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes	CCF	Notional amount BDT/Cr.	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr.  710	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes Performance related contingencies Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of	CCF 100% 50%	RPD circular en below for Notional amount BDT/Cr.	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr.	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes Performance related contingencies Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of credit Lending of securities or posting of	CCF  100% 50% 20%	Notional amount BDT/Cr. 710 949	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr.  710 475	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes Performance related contingencies Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of credit	CCF  100% 50% 20% 100%	Notional amount BDT/Cr. 710 949	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr.  710 475	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calcu Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes Performance related contingencies Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of credit Lending of securities or posting of securities as collateral  Other commitments with certain drawdown Commitments with original maturity of one year or less	CCF  100% 50% 20% 100% 100% 20%	Notional amount BDT/Cr. 710 949	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr.  710  475	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calculated Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes Performance related contingencies Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of credit Lending of securities or posting of securities as collateral Other commitments with certain drawdown Commitments with original maturity of one year or less Commitments with original maturity of over one year	CCF  100% 50% 20% 100% 20% 50%	Notional amount BDT/Cr. 710 949 557	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr. 710 475 111	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calculated Leverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes Performance related contingencies Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of credit Lending of securities or posting of securities as collateral Other commitments with certain drawdown Commitments with original maturity of one year or less Commitments with original maturity of over one year Other commitments that can be unconditionally cancelled by any time	CCF  100% 50% 20% 100% 20% 50% 0%	Notional amount BDT/Cr. 710 949 557 - 992 - 1,496	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr. 710 475 111	
	21 December 2014. OBS exposures calculateverage Ratio of the Bank:  Exposures Types  Direct credit substitutes Performance related contingencies Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of credit Lending of securities or posting of securities as collateral Other commitments with certain drawdown Commitments with original maturity of one year or less Commitments with original maturity of over one year Other commitments that can be	CCF  100% 50% 20% 100% 20% 50%	Notional amount BDT/Cr. 710 949 557 - 992	no. 18 dated considering  Exposure  BDT/Cr. 710 475 111	

(b)		BDT/Cr.	
		31.12.2020	
	Leverage Ratio	5.02%	
	On balance sheet exposure	37,680	
	Off balance sheet exposure	1,645	
	Total deduction from On and Off-Balance Shhet Exposure	352	
	Total exposure	38,973	

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

## K) Remuneration

(a)	Information relating to the	bodies that oversees remuneration.
		The primary body that currently oversees remuneration practices includes: In charge of remuneration & payroll, Head of HR, and Managing Director of the Bank.
		Board of Directors of the bank is the main body which approves the remuneration proposals/changes as when needed based on the recommendation of the primary body
	whose advice has been sought, the body by which they were commissioned, and in	Periodically services of external consultants are sought in the process of remuneration update/survey in every 2/3 years to ensure competitive effectiveness of remuneration structure. Survey focuses on gross remuneration package in each job grade i.e. minimum, mid point and maximum in the given scale. Gross salary includes different elements like Basic pay and other admissible emoluments.
	scope of the bank's remuneration policy (eg by regions, business lines), including the extent to which it is applicable to foreign subsidiaries and branches.	
	<u> </u>	Divisional Heads, Departmental Heads, Senior Members of Management, Head of Branches/Business Units supported by SMT are the material risk takers in business.
(b)		design and structure of remuneration processes.
	features and objectives	A scale of salary structure with a minimum – mid point and maximum package for each job grade is available The package includes: Basic pay, Housing, Medical, conveyance (when car is not allowed), Utilities, Maintenance, Leave fare assistance, Personal pay (in appropriate cases) etc.
		Salary progression in the form of annual merit pay linked to individual performance within the scale etc. Service benefits like Provident Fund, Gratuity, Group term insurance, festival bonus, car facilities and related cost as per bank's service rules are components of total compensation.
		Objective of remuneration policy is to pay competitively within industry norms in order to attract and retain good employees, Pay for performance link to merit measured in terms of delivery of set KPI annually (annual merit pay)
		Bank's service rules stands as a guide besides instructions and guidance from the Board from time to time

#### Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

#### K) Remuneration

#### Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)

remuneration	
A discussion of how the bank ensures that risk and compliance employees are remunerated independently of the businesses they oversee.	

#### Description of the ways in which current and future risks are taken into account in the remuneration processes. > An overview of the key The business risks including credit/default risk, compliance and reputational risk, risks that the bank takes financial and liquidity risk are considered while implementing remuneration account when measures for each employee/group of employees. implementing remuneration measures. An overview of the Different set of measures are in practice based on nature of business nature and type of the lines/segments etc. these measures are primarily focused on the business key measures used to targets/goals set for each area of operation, branch vis-à-vis actual results achieved take account of these as of the reporting date. The most important tools and indicators used for risks, including risks measuring the risks are asset quality (NPL ration), LD ratio, Net Interest Margin difficult to measure (NIM), provision coverage ratio, cost income ratio, cost of fund, growth of net profit as well as non-financial indicators i.e. compliance status with regulatory norms/instructions, service delivery etc. are brought to all concerned of the bank from time to time. > A discussion of the ways Individual employee's performance standards are set in term of financial and nonin which these measures financial indicators (KPI) early each year which are expected to be delivered by affect remuneration. them individually. Performance evaluation at the end of year results in variation in performance outcome (KPI fully achieved, partially achieved and not achieved) leading to variation in performance reward (annual merit pay) thus affects in remuneration. > A discussion of how the Based on differentiating performance outcome employees are rewarded annually. nature and type of these Differentiating reward i.e. good, better and best impact on competitive motivation measures has changed at work as usual. No material change in remuneration package. over the past year and reasons for the change, as well as the impact of changes

## K) Remuneration

Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)

(d)	Description of the ways in which the bank seeks to link performance during a performance measuremen period with levels of remuneration.		
	perfor bank,	mance metrics for	Performance matrix in terms of broad KPI is set by the Board for the Management covering business lines/different segments of businesses each year. The Management in turn develops strategies and set performance KPI for individual employees across functions/business to activate and achieve the set targets/KPI in delivering business results. The most common KPIs are loan deposit ratio, cost of fund, cost income ratio, yield on loan, quality of asset, profit target, provision coverage ration, capital to risk weighted ratio, ROE, ROA, Liquidity position, maintenance of CRR and SLR etc. beside non-financial KPI.
	amoui remur to	nts of individual neration are linked	Annual merit pay i.e. merit increment of employees are linked to performance outcome based on individual performance criteria (KPI). Merit increase is also liked to other elements of remuneration package, so aggregate of all employees has reasonable impact on the remuneration package and not insignificant.
	measu in gen adjust the	ires the bank will	
(e)	Description performa	-	which the bank seek to adjust remuneration to take account of longer-term
	> A di bank's and v remur fraction remur deferr emplo emplo of ti deterr and impor	scussion of the spolicy on deferral resting of variable neration and, if the on of variable neration that is red differs across syees or groups of syees, a description the factors that mine the fraction their relative tance.	
	before permi law) throug	s policy and a for adjusting red remuneration e vesting and (if tted by national after vesting	Not applicable

## K) Remuneration

## **Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)**

(f)	Description of the different forms of variable remuneration that the bank utilises and the rationale fusing these different forms.		
	> An overview of the forms of variable remuneration offered (i.e. cash, shares and share-linked instruments and other forms	Not applicable	
	> A discussion of the use of the different forms of variable remuneration and, if the mix of different forms of variable remuneration differs across employees or groups of employees) a description the factors that determine the mix and their relative importance.	Not applicable	
(g)	_	•	
	> Number of employees having received a variable remuneration award during the financial year.	Not applicable (Variable remuneration practice is not available)	
	Number and total amount of guaranteed bonuses awarded during the financial year.	taka 1/3,407,913 during die year 2020.	
	> Number and total amount of sign-on awards made during the financial year.	Not applicable	
	> Number and total amount of severance payments made during the financial year	None during the financial year	
	> Total amount of outstanding deferred remuneration, split into cash, shares and sharelinked instruments and other forms.	Not applicable	

## Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2020

## K) Remuneration

## **Qualitative Disclosure (cont.)**

> Total amount of	Not applicable
deferred remuneration	
paid out in the financial	
year.	

(h)	Breakdown of amount of remuneration awards for the financial year to show:			
	> Fixed and variable		BDT 274.08 crore (Fixed including annual merit pay)	
	>	Deferred and non-deferred.	Not applicable	
	>	Different forms used (cash, shares and share linked instruments, other forms).	Not applicable	

Quantitative information about employees' exposure to implicit and explicit adjustments of deferred remuneration and retained remuneration:

i)	> Total amount of outstanding deferred remuneration and retained remuneration exposed to ex post explicit and/or implicit adjustments.	Not applicable
	> Total amount of reductions during the financial year due to ex post explicit adjustments.	Not applicable
	> Total amount of reductions during the financial year due to ex post implicit adjustments.	Not applicable

AB Bank Limited Annexure-E

Mumbai Branch
Balance Sheet
As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
	INR	INR
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		
Cash	49,099,278	27,529,238
In hand (including foreign currencies)	2,975,111	3,310,972
Balance with Reserve Bank India	46,124,167	24,218,266
(including foreign currencies)		
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	1,467,013,519	1,015,876,165
In India	210,346,687	53,456,646
Outside India	1,256,666,832	962,419,520
Money at call and on short notice	360,000,000	240,000,000
Investments	404,174,970	439,603,500
Government	404,174,970	439,603,500
Others	-	-
Loans and advances	467,995,126	566,931,554
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc.	29,377,189	26,643,478
Bills purchased and discounted	438,617,937	540,288,076
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	4,932,319	7,152,271
<b>Other assets</b>	161,485,475	279,495,461
Non-banking assets	-	-
Total Assets	2,914,700,687	2,576,588,188
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Borrowings from other banks, FIs and agents	-	-
Deposits and other accounts	1,827,518,908	1,451,258,495
Current deposits	1,657,348,235	1,299,551,703
Demand deposits	123,609	123,613
Bills payable	110,148	456,650
Savings deposits	21,305,255	18,527,874
Fixed deposits	148,631,661	132,598,655
Other liabilities	75,436,396	154,726,939
Total Liabilities	1,902,955,303	1,605,985,435
Capital/Shareholders' Equity		
Total Shareholders' Equity	1,011,745,384	970,602,753
Paid-up capital	369,822,602	369,822,602
Statutory reserve	281,039,231	272,939,722
Other reserve	3,861,892	-
Retained earnings	357,021,659	327,840,429
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	2,914,700,687	2,576,588,188

#### **AB Bank Limited**

Mumbai Branch Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020 INR	31.12.2019 INR
Off-Balance Sheet Items		
Contingent liabilities	26,096,215,667	12,569,919,604
Acceptances and endorsements	172,716,881	26,169,384
Letters of guarantee	5,660,514	1,427,800
Irrevocable letters of credit	-	-
Bills for collection	25,917,838,272	12,542,322,420
Other contingent liabilities	-	-
Other commitments	-	-
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions	-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments	-	-
Total	26,096,215,667	12,569,919,604

#### AB Bank Limited Annexure-E-1

#### Mumbai Branch Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020	2019
	INR	INR
Operating Income		
Interest income	33,970,764	47,045,867
Interest paid on deposits and borrowings, etc.	(11,174,395)	(15,830,545)
Net interest income	22,796,369	31,215,322
Investment income	23,567,619	23,880,813
Commission, exchange and brokerage	219,673,239	267,420,344
Other operating income	1,070,871	1,656,674
	244,311,729	292,957,831
Total operating income (a)	267,108,098	324,173,153
Operating Expenses		
Salary and allowances	15,680,733	16,492,779
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	21,132,480	19,920,587
Legal expenses	7,085	82,295
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	4,054,805	6,424,883
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	1,173,778	1,365,588
Auditors' fees	649,640	887,260
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	2,658,334	4,375,350
Other expenses	200,425,551	115,341,620
Total operating expenses (b)	245,782,405	164,890,361
Profit before provision (c = a-b)	21,325,693	159,282,793
Provision against loans and advances	(550,000)	(1,000,000)
Other provisions	150,000	(650,000)
Total provision (d)	(400,000)	(1,650,000)
Profit before taxation (c-d)	21,725,693	160,932,793
Provision for taxation	(19,416,938)	68,785,834
Current tax	(19,593,336)	69,252,841
Deferred tax	176,397	(467,007)
Net profit after taxation (PAT)	41,142,631	92,146,959

AB Bank Limited Annexure-F

Islami Banking Branch Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

PROPERTY AND ASSETS  Cash in hand 26 Cash in Hand (Including foreign currencies)	12.2020 Γaka	31.12.2019 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS  Cash in hand		Taka
Cash in Hand (Including foreign currencies)		
Cash in Hand (Including foreign currencies)		
	8,250,549	286,314,047
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Banks (Incl. FC)	4,933,125	4,489,262
	63,317,424	281,824,785
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions 1,34	8,247,393	1,739,470,715
In Bangladesh 1,34	48,247,393	1,739,470,715
Outside Bangladesh	-	-
Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions	-	-
Investment in shares & other financial institutions 39	7,800,000	280,000,000
Government (BGIIB For SLR)	97,800,000	280,000,000
Others	-	-
Investments 6,51	0,299,811	6,041,664,709
Fixed Assets	6,685,044	7,337,839
Other Assets 9	9,243,204	58,133,724
8,63	0,526,001	8,412,921,035
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Placement from Banks (BGIIB)& Other Financial Institutions 81	6,485,540	1,816,519,380
Deposits and Other Accounts 7,43	6,081,443	6,276,313,435
Mudaraba Savings Deposits 13	37,255,111	94,959,349
Mudaraba Term Deposits 5,44	44,950,896	4,490,609,538
Other Mudaraba Deposits 1,80	04,024,982	1,639,998,318
Al-Wadeeah Current and Other Deposit Accounts	40,223,141	35,340,300
Bills Payable	9,627,313	15,405,931
Other Liabilities 37	7,959,018	320,088,220
Total Liabilities 8,63	0,526,001	8,412,921,035

#### **AB Bank Limited**

Islami Banking Branch Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
Contingent Liabilities	Tunu	Tunu
Acceptances & Endorsements	-	-
Letter of Guarantee	19,806,054	16,806,354
Irrevocable Letters of Credit (including Back to Back Bills)	58,861,855	123,881,000
Inland Bills for collection	-	-
Other Contingent Liabilities	-	-
Total	78,667,909	140,687,354
Other Commitments		
Documentary Credits and short term trade related transactions	-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other-commitments	-	-
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including Contingent Liabilities	78,667,909	140,687,354

AB Bank Limited Annexure-F-1

# Islami Banking Branch Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020 Taka	2019 Taka
Investment Income	632,085,776	654,575,625
Profit paid on Deposits	610,282,050	580,595,526
Net Investment Income	21,803,726	73,980,099
Income from Investments in Shares/Securities	12,391,069	15,268,651
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	2,397,793	3,115,023
Other Operating Income	223,250	149,769
Total Operating Income	36,815,838	92,513,541
Operating Expenses		
Salaries and Allowances	20,787,688	27,336,509
Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.	1,440,142	1,510,532
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	240,570	238,572
Stationeries, Printing and Advertisement etc.	407,504	525,228
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	98,320	111,262
Depreciation and repair to Bank's Assets	1,100,186	1,514,140
Other Expenses	6,547,846	6,564,644
Total Operating Expenses	30,622,256	37,800,886
Operating Profit	6,193,583	54,712,655

AB Bank Limited Annexure-G

#### Islami Banking Branch Profit paid on deposits

Profit and loss of Islami Banking Branch is calculated annually as on 31 December in every year. More than 60% of investment income is distributed among the different types of Mudaraba depositors following the weightage system and the remaining portion is retained by the bank to meet administrative expenses and investment loss offsetting reserve. Provisional profit rates are applied to the different types of deposit A/Cs as decided by the Bank from time to time commensurate with weightage taking into consideration of the industry trend and that of the rates of other Islamic banks in the Country.

In the year 2020 final profit has been paid to the depositors as per following weightage and rates:

Types of Deposit	Weightage	Provisional Profit Rate	Final Rate
1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits	0.29	3.5	3.51
2. Mudaraba Savings Deposits (School Banking)	0.67	8	8.01
3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits			
a. General	0.21-0.29	2.50-3.50	2.51-3.51
b. Inter - Bank	0.25-0.63	3.00-7.50	3.00-7.50
4. Mudaraba Term Deposits (Core deposit)			
24 Months	0.67-0.83	8.00-10.00	8.01-10.01
12 Months	0.52-0.96	6.25-11.50	6.26-11.51
9 Months	0.48-0.73	5.75-8.75	5.76-8.76
6 Months	0.50-0.92	6.00-11.00	6.01-11.01
4 Months	0.46-0.90	5.50-10.75	5.51-10.76
3 Months	0.46-0.96	5.50-11.50	5.51-11.51
1 Month	0.33-0.50	4.00-6.00	4.00-6.01
5. Mudaraba Hajj Deposit Scheme	0.75-0.96	9.00-11.50	9.01-11.51
6. Mudaraba Pension Deposit Scheme	0.60-1.00	6.00-12.00	6.01-12.01
7. Mudaraba Monthly Profit Payment Scheme	0.05-0.96	6.00-11.50	6.01-11.51
8. Mudaraba Cash WAQF Deposit	0.67-0.88	8.00-10.50	8.01-10.51

A competent Shariah Supervisory Committee consisting of Islamic scholars, Ulema, Fuqaha and Islamic bankers headed by **Justice Siddiqur Rahman Miah**, a prominent Islamic scholar guides the Islamic banking operations of the Kakrail Islami Banking Branch (KIBB). During the year 2020, Shariah Supervisory Committee met physically and reviewed different operational issues. The Committee also audited the branch operations through it's Muraquib and reviewed the audit report in it's regular meeting. Shariah Supervisory Committee observed that both the officials and clients of the Branch became more cautious about the compliance of Shariah Principles.

AB Bank Limited Annexure- H

Custodian Wing Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
ASSETS	Tunu	Tunu
Non-Current Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment	52,528	-
Intangible Assets	-	-
Total Non Current Assets	52,528	
Current Assets		
Cash and Bank Balances	-	-
Advance, Deposit and Prepayments	-	-
Accounts Receivables	12,494,889	12,494,889
Total Current Assets	12,494,889	12,494,889
Total Assets	12,547,418	12,494,889
I I A DILI ITIFC		
LIABILITIES		
Non-Current Liabilities	-	-
Current Liabilities		
Payable to AB Bank	5,405,334	5,352,806
Accounts Payable	7,092,083	7,092,083
Provision for Audit Fees	50,000	50,000
Total Current Liabilities	12,547,418	12,494,889
Total Liabilities	12,547,418	12,494,889

AB Bank Limited Annexure- H-1

Custodian Wing Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020	2019
Operating Income	Taka	Taka
operating income		
Commission, exchange and brokerage	16,520	53,483
Total Operating Income	16,520	53,483
Operating Expenses		
Rent, taxes and insurance	11,500	11,500
Auditor's fees	57,500	77,500
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	8,471	5,275
Other expenses	182,162	138,920
Total operating expenses	259,633	233,195
Operating Profit	(243,113)	(179,712)

AB Bank Limited Annexure-I

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020	31.12.2020	31.12.2019	31.12.2019
DD ODEDWY AND ACCESS	Taka	USD	Taka	USD
PROPERTY AND ASSETS				
Cash	-	-	-	-
Balance with Other Banks and FIs'	6,640,740	78,310	12,646,842	148,962
In Bangladesh	183,351	2,162	113,280	1,334
Outside Bangladesh	6,457,389	76,148	12,533,562	147,627
Manage at call and an short notice				
Money at call and on short notice (Placement)	964,604,550	11,375,000	849,000,000	10,000,000
Investment	1,637,923,118	19,315,041	1,639,846,896	19,315,040
Loans and Advances:	6,109,181,062	72,041,892	6,262,330,005	73,761,249
Loans & Advances - Regular	2,847,969,831	33,584,392	2,997,288,408	35,303,750
Loans & Advances - Classified	3,261,211,230	38,457,499	3,265,041,597	38,457,498
Premises and Fixed Assets (WDV)	-	-	556,063	6,550
Other Assets:	813,310	9,591	1,010,906	11,907
Accrued Interest	746,527	8,803	918,069	10,814
Pre-paid Advances	66,784	788	92,837	1,093
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	8,719,162,780	102,819,834	8,765,390,712	103,243,707
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL				
Liabilities				
Borrowing from Bank & FIs'	8,966,465,025	105,736,120	8,911,059,861	104,959,480
In Bangladesh	8,966,465,025	105,736,120	8,911,059,861	104,959,480
Outside Bangladesh	-	-	-	-
Deposits and Other Accounts	13,261,591	156,386	16,506,535	194,423
Demand Deposits	11,193,359	131,997	11,147,339	131,300
Demand Deposits - Others	2,068,233	24,389	5,359,196	63,124
Other Deposits	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	190,709,001	2,248,916	190,932,993	2,248,916
Total Liabilities	9,170,435,617	108,141,422	9,118,499,389	107,402,820
Capital and Shareholders' Equity				
Profit/(Loss)	(451,272,837)	(5,321,589)	(353,108,677)	(4,159,113)
Total Shareholders' Equity	(451,272,837)	(5,321,589)	(353,108,677)	(4,159,113)
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	8,719,162,780	102,819,834	8,765,390,712	103,243,707

AB Bank Limited Annexure-I-1

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU)
Profit and Loss Account
For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020	2020	2019	2019
	Taka	USD	Taka	USD
Interest income	158,003,805	1,861,820	203,880,011	2,413,269
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	253,296,559	2,984,692	348,688,583	4,127,326
Net Interest income	(95,292,754)	(1,122,872)	(144,808,572)	(1,714,057)
Commission, exchange and brokerage	125,968	1,484	(21,985)	(260)
Total operating income	(95,166,786)	(1,121,387)	(144,830,557)	(1,714,317)
Salaries and allowances	2,808,354	33,092	4,970,127	58,830
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	5,559	65	50,286	595
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	41,396	488	61,760	731
Stationeries, printing, advertisement etc.	37,760	445	49,180	582
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	257,168	3,030	1,134,681	13,431
Other expenses	331,720	3,964	696,278	8,242
Total operating expenses	3,481,957	41,084	6,962,312	82,411
Operating Profit/(Loss)	(98,648,743)	(1,162,472)	(151,792,869)	(1,796,728)

#### Myanmar Representative Office Statement of Receipts and Payments For the year ended 31 December 2020

Dogointo	T	'otal	Payments	Т	'otal
Receipts	USD	BDT	rayments	USD	BDT
Opening Balance	52,405	3,860,704	Bank Charges (Nostro & Others)	15	1,273
Received during the year	31,699	2,694,104	Miscel. Contract Service-Tea boys & Cleaners	34	2,886
			Local Conveyance	67	5,686
			Internet bill	216	18,328
			Electricity Bill	9	764
			Other Allowances-Officers	6,000	509,198
			Stationery Others	43	3,650
			Water and Sewerage	3	255
			Other Audit fees	350	29,715
			Mobile bill	11	933
			Repair & Main Others	12	1,018
			Other Fees and Taxes	338	28,665
			Postage & Shipping- Domestic	2	170
			Advance rent	10,500	890,402
			Printing & Stationary	16	1,358
			Printing- Security	3	255
			Stamps Judicial non- Judicial	62	5,267
	·		Closing Balance	66,423	5,054,986
Total	84,104	6,554,808	Closing Balance	84,104	6,554,808

# AB Investment Limited (A Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited)

Annexure-K

### Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet) As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
ASSETS	-	
Non-current assets	568,369,010	547,526,339
Property, Plant and Equipment	216,694,350	547,526,339
Investment Property	312,241,848	-
Deferred Tax Assets	39,432,812	-
Current Assets	8,052,324,539	8,162,907,395
Investment in shares	551,741,963	736,423,365
Loans to clients	6,957,399,993	6,752,714,392
Advances, deposits and prepayments	556,400	656,400
Receivable from brokers & Others	236,523,208	299,723,086
Advance income tax	170,076,236	373,157,452
Cash and bank balances	136,026,739	232,700
TOTAL ASSETS	8,620,693,549	8,710,433,734
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity	6,743,523,992	6,747,365,720
Share capital	6,456,899,810	6,456,899,810
Retained earnings	286,624,182	290,465,910
Liabilities		
Non-current liabilities	15,048,050	23,825,515
Provident fund, gratuity fund and recreation club fund	15,048,050	12,387,675
Deferred tax liability	-	11,437,840
Current liabilities	1,862,121,507	1,939,242,499
Borrowing from banks	755,898,828	737,184,319
Liabilities for expenses	834,601	706,217
Provision for taxation	183,159,276	419,270,105
Provision for diminution value of investment	904,818,239	769,818,239
Payable to clients	17,410,563	12,180,799
Lease Liabilities	-	82,820
Total liabilities	1,877,169,557	1,963,068,014
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	8,620,693,549	8,710,433,734

# AB Investment Limited (A Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited)

Annexure-K-1

### Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (Profit and Loss Statement) For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020	2019
	Taka	Taka
Operating income	175,213,628	57,136,889
Interest income	59,982,280	138,400,793
Management fee	4,568,307	6,587,586
Transaction/settlement fee	36,857,934	31,835,085
Investment income	63,705,087	(131,590,144)
Other operating income	10,100,020	11,903,569
Operating expenses	75,431,121	48,061,007
Salary and allowances	17,182,331	15,286,399
Audit and consultancy fees	272,050	448,450
Administrative expenses	57,881,438	32,241,483
Financial expenses	95,302	84,675
Profit before provision and tax	99,782,507	9,075,882
Provision for diminution in value of investment	135,000,000	-
Net profit/(loss) before tax for the year	(35,217,493)	9,075,882
Income tax expenses	(31,375,765)	66,625,120
Current tax expenses	19,494,887	68,075,287
Deferred tax expenses	(50,870,652)	(1,450,167)
Net profit/(loss) after tax for the year	(3,841,728)	(57,549,238)
Other Comprehensive Income		
Total Comprehensive Income	(3,841,728)	(57,549,238)

AB Securities Limited Annexure-L

#### Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2020

15 at	t 31 December 2020			
			31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
I	Sources of Fund			
4	A) Shareholders' Equity		514,345,408	510,030,076
	Share Capital		272,041,880	272,041,880
	Revaluation Reserve		85,986,590	85,986,590
	Retained Earnings		156,316,938	152,001,606
]	B) Non-Current Liabilities		210,989,474	225,834,070
	Liabilities for Other Financ	e	190,000,000	210,000,000
	Provision for Gratuity		7,930,439	4,580,523
	Provision for Provident Fu	nd	11,602,235	11,253,547
	Lease Liabilities		1,456,800	-
	Total Source of Fur	nd (A+B)	725,334,882	735,864,146
II	Application of Fund			
1	A) Non Current Assets		16,406,708	9,982,783
	Property, Plant & Equipme	ent	14,427,041	7,717,212
	Deferred Tax Assets		1,979,667	2,265,571
]	B) <u>Investments</u>		103,575,886	101,411,055
(	C) <u>Current Assets</u>		1,516,996,822	1,119,022,392
	Cash and Cash Equivalents		456,742,020	81,598,769
	Advance, Deposit & Prepay	yments	17,376,617	7,812,659
	Advance Income Tax		43,083,808	94,941,313
	Accounts Receivable		80,788,114	4,140,740
	Margin Loan		919,006,263	930,528,911
]	D) Current Liabilities and P	<u>rovisions</u>	911,644,535	494,552,084
	Accounts Payable		494,550,750	69,578,763
	Bank Overdraft		167,548,561	174,502,576
	Liabilities for Expense		6,548,349	902,620
	Provision for Income Tax		46,292,599	98,150,033
	Other Liabilities		191,418,093	151,418,093
	Lease Liabilities		5,286,182	-
]	E) Net Current Assets (C-D)		605,352,287	624,470,308
]	F) Total Application of Fund	d (A+B+E)	725,334,882	735,864,146

AB Securities Limited Annexure-L-1

# Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended December 31,2020

		2020	2019
		Taka	Taka
A)	Operating Income	129,861,217	27,591,754
	Brokerage Commission	91,988,986	38,821,911
	Interest Income	(3,571,253)	16,956,258
	Investment Income	38,553,642	(29,937,890)
	Other Operating Income	2,889,843	1,751,475
B)	Operating & Other Expense	59,597,012	47,798,825
	Operating Expenses	50,361,435	45,711,553
	Other Financial Expenses	2,136,843	834,954
	Depreciation on Property, Plant & Equipment	7,098,734	1,252,318
C)	Profit before Provision (A-B)	70,264,205	(20,207,071)
D)	Provision	40,000,000	(31,991,511)
	For Diminution in Value of Investments	-	(31,991,511)
	For Diminution in Value of Loan	40,000,000	-
E)	Profit before Taxation (C-D)	30,264,205	11,784,440
F)	Provision for Taxation	25,948,873	11,462,990
	Current Tax	25,662,970	11,360,659
	Deferred Tax	285,903	102,331
	Net Profit After Taxation (E-F)	4,315,332	321,451
	Earnings Per Share (EPS)	0.16	0.01

### **Cashlink Bangladesh Limited**

#### Annexure-M

# Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
	Taka	Taka
ASSETS		
Non Current Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment	3	3
	3	3
	_	
Current Assets		
Cash & Bank Balances	1,242,062	116,724
Investment in Fixed Deposits	44,118,875	41,861,572
Investment in Shares	1,000	1,000
Advance, Deposit & Prepayment	38,248,978	38,191,781
Other Receivable	2,030,210	2,223,037
	85,641,125	82,394,114
Total Assets	85,641,128	82,394,117
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  Equity		
Share Capital	238,000,000	238,000,000
Share Money Deposit	4,200,000	4,200,000
Retained Earnings	(165,295,612)	(167,733,871)
Total Equity	76,904,388	74,466,129
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accrued Expenses	28,750	28,750
Provision for Taxation	8,707,990	7,899,238
	8,736,740	7,927,988
Total Liabilities	8,736,740	7,927,988
Total Equity and Liabilities	85,641,128	82,394,117

## **Cashlink Bangladesh Limited**

Annexure-M-1

# Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2020 $\,$

	2020	2019
	Taka	Taka
Revenue	-	-
Less: General and Administration Expenses	419,155	453,452
Operating Profit/(Loss)	(419,155)	(453,452)
Add: Other Income	4,031,392	13,555,474
Profit Before Provision & Tax	3,612,237	13,102,022
Provision for taxation	1,173,977	365,225
Net Profit/(Loss) After Tax	2,438,260	12,736,797
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Total Comprehensive Income/(Expenses)	2,438,260	12,736,797
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	0.10	0.54

#### **AB International Finance Limited**

Annexure-N

# Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020	31.12.2019	
	HK\$	HK\$	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	11,936	28,892	
CURRENT ASSETS			
Discounted bills receivable	102,262,201	100,962,271	
Deposits, prepayments and other receivable	4,362,558	3,413,585	
Tax refundable	734,081	-	
Cash and bank balances	2,383,320	380,356	
	109,742,160	104,756,212	
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accrued liabilities and other payables	4,667,123	4,616,112	
Deferred interest income	837,511	798,523	
Provision for long service payments	350,117	463,002	
Due to ultimate holding company	87,928,750	77,500,000	
Tax payable	-	2,105,818	
	93,783,501	85,483,455	
NET CURRENT ASSETS	15,958,659	19,272,757	
	15,970,595	19,301,649	
EQUITY			
Share capital	1,000,000	1,000,000	
Retained earnings	563,904	563,904	
Proposed final dividend	6,844,732	10,175,786	
Capital Reserve	7,561,960	7,561,960	
	15,970,595	19,301,649	

### **AB International Finance Limited**

Annexure-N-1

### Statement of Income and Retained Earnings For the year ended 31 December 2020

	2020 HK\$	2019 HK\$
Interest income	3,602,766	4,566,221
Interest expenses	(578,108)	(532,105)
Net interest income	3,024,658	4,034,116
Other operating income	9,537,728	13,298,554
Total operating income	12,562,386	17,332,670
Staff costs	(2,359,519)	(2,338,431)
Depreciation	(16,956)	(19,370)
Reversal of/(further) provision for long service payments	112,885	(1,367)
Other operating expenses	(2,395,361)	(3,004,932)
Total operating expenses	(4,658,951)	(5,364,100)
Profit before taxation	7,903,435	11,968,570
Income tax	(1,058,703)	(1,792,784)
Profit for the year	6,844,732	10,175,786
Retained earnings at start of the year	563,904	563,904
Dividends	(6,844,732)	(10,175,786)
Retained earnings at the end of the year	563,904	563,904

# Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)

Annexure- O

### Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2020

	31.12.2020 Taka	31.12.2019 Taka
ASSETS	Tana	Така
	25 002 524	20 545 060
Non Current Assets	37,893,534	38,517,869
Property, Plant & Equipment	37,892,534	38,516,869
Investment in share	1,000	1,000
Current Assets	492,324,968	465,385,776
Loan to ABSL	190,000,000	210,000,000
Investment in FDR	105,915,271	99,807,518
Rent Receivable	75,338	37,669
Advance Tax	23,405,346	12,255,398
Cash and Cash equivalents	172,929,013	143,285,191
TOTAL ASSETS	530,218,502	503,903,645
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Shareholders' Equity	499,290,836	481,360,333
Share Capital	20,000,000	20,000,000
Retained Earnings	479,290,836	461,360,333
Non-Current Liabilities		
Unearned Income	-	241,350
Current Liabilities	30,927,666	22,301,961
Provision for Income Tax	30,811,666	22,178,461
Provision for expenses	116,000	123,500
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	530,218,502	503,903,645

## Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)

Annexure -0-1

# Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2020 $\,$

	2020	2019
	Taka	Taka
Income		
Operating Income	29,376,192	32,592,809
Interest Income	28,472,140	31,688,757
Rental Income	904,052	904,052
Less: Operating & Other Expenses	2,812,484	1,281,338
Operating expenses	1,212,484	1,181,338
Other expenses	1,600,000	100,000
Profit before Tax	26,563,708	31,311,471
Less: Provision for Tax	8,633,205	10,959,015
Profit carried forward	17,930,503	20,352,456

#### Name of the Directors and entities in which had interest as on December 31, 2020

Sl. No.	Name	Status	Name of Firms/Companies in which interested as proprietor/partner/director/managing agent/guarantor/employees etc.
1	Mr. Muhammad A.(Rumee) Ali	Chairman	1. Bangladesh International Arbitration Centre (BIAC), Chief Executive Officer  2. Finnova Technologies Limited, Chairman 3. Finaction Bangladesh Limited, Chairman 4. Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, Chairman, Nominated by AB Bank Limited  5. AB International Finance Ltd, Hong Kong, Chairman, Nominated by AB Bank Limited  6. R & I Ventures Ltd., Managing Director  7. Eastland Insurance Company Limited, Independent Director  8. Finnovation Limited, Advisor  9. Vem/ Bangladesh Limited, Advisor
2	Mr. Feroz Ahmed	Director	1. Hexagon Chemical Complex Ltd; Chairman 2. Elite Paint & Chemical Ind. Ltd; Chairman 3. Elite International Ltd; Managing Director 4. FDN Energy Ltd; Managing Director 5. Ahmed Securities Services Ltd; Managing Director 6. Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd; Shareholder 7. Holy Crescent Hospital, Shareholder 8. AB Bank Foundation, Chairman, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.
3	Mr. Khairul Alam Choudhury	Director	<ol> <li>AB Securities Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> <li>AB Investment Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> <li>Cashlink Bangladesh Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> </ol>
4	Mr. Shajir Ahmed	Director	<ol> <li>Elite Paint &amp; Chemical Industries Limited, Director</li> <li>Super Refinery (Pvt.) Limited, Director</li> <li>Super Share &amp; Securities Limited, Director</li> <li>Elite Super Plastic Ind. (Pvt.) Limited, Director</li> <li>Super Sea Fish (Pvt.) Limited, Director</li> <li>Super Tel Limited, Director</li> <li>Super Silica Bangladesh Limited, Director</li> <li>Aurora Décor Limited, Director</li> <li>Broast Foods Ind (Pvt) Limited, Director</li> <li>Elite Foods Industries Limited, Director</li> </ol>
5	Mr. Kaiser A. Chowdhury*	Independent Director	<ol> <li>AB Securities Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> <li>AB Investment Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> <li>Cashlink Bangladesh Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> <li>AB International Finance Ltd, Hong Kong Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> <li>AB Bank Foundation, Member, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.</li> </ol>
6	Mr. Shafiqul Alam	Independent Director	AB Securities Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.     AB Investment Ltd, Independent Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.
7	Mr. Tarique Afzal	President & Managing Director	AB Investment Ltd, Director, Nominated by AB Bank Limited     AB International Finance Ltd, Hong Kong. Director,     Nominated by AB Bank Limited     Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, Director     Nominated by AB Bank Limited     AB Securities Ltd, Director, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.     AB Bank Foundation, Member, Nominated by AB Bank Ltd.

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Kaiser A. Chowdhury, Independent Director, resigned from the Board in the 702nd Board Meeting held on January 18, 2021.